

BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY

TOM SHIGEMOTO CHAIR
JULIE SIMONTON, VICE CHAIR
KURT AKAMINE, SECRETARY

MICAH FINNILA, MEMBER
LAWRENCE DILL, MEMBER
KA'AINA HULL, MEMBER
TROY TANIGAWA, MEMBER



JOSEPH E. TAIT
MANAGER AND CHIEF ENGINEER

REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING NOTICE AND AGENDA

Thursday, May 16, 2024
9:30 a.m. or shortly thereafter

Meetings of the Board of Water Supply, County of Kauai will be conducted in-person at the Department of Water Board Room, 2nd Floor located at 4398 Pua Loke Street, Lihue, Kauai, Hawaii, and remotely in accordance with Act 220, Session Laws of Hawai'i 2021 via interactive conference technology as follows:

Click on the link below to join on your computer or mobile app by VIDEO:

<https://us06web.zoom.us/j/81969513340>

Passcode: 708106

OR

Dial phone number and enter conference ID to call in and join by AUDIO:

Phone: 888 788 0099 US Toll-free

Phone Conference ID: 819 6951 3340

Please Note: If you do not provide a name, unique identifier, or alias when joining the meeting, you will be renamed to allow staff to address and manage individual guests.

In the event of a lost connection the Board will recess for up to 30 minutes to restore the connection. If the connection cannot be restored within 30 minutes, the Board will continue the meeting to 12:00 p.m. or shortly thereafter. If the visual link cannot be restored, the Board may reconvene with an audio-only link using the above dial-in phone number and conference ID. A lost connection only applies to remote connections provided as part of the remote meeting but does not apply to a public member being unable to access the meeting due to a connectivity issue on their end.

CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Next Scheduled Board Meeting: Thursday, June 20, 2024 – 9:30 a.m.

APPROVAL OF AGENDA

MEETING MINUTES

1. Regular Board Meeting – April 18, 2024
2. Executive Session – April 18, 2024

PUBLIC TESTIMONY

CORRESPONDENCE

1. Letter from Kaimana Environmental Solutions dated April 15, 2024 re: Early Consultation Request for Environmental Assessment of the Kaua'i County Housing Agency Lima Ola Affordable Housing Subdivision Proposed Off-Site Water System Improvements.

NEW BUSINESS

1. Manager's Report No. 24-18 Discussion and Possible Action on the Department of Water (DOW) DRAFT Proposed Operating and Capital Budgets for FY 2024-2025
2. Manager's Report No. 24-19 Discussion and Possible Action to reappropriate certain budget line items to another line-item budget for purpose of encumbering funds for contract awarded to Prithibi, LLC for hosting and support services of the Customer Care and Billing (CC&B) billing software.
3. Manager's Report No. 24-20 Discussion and Possible Action to reappropriate budget for cloud-based process automation of electronic forms, data, document retention, and financial records.
4. Manager's Report No. 24-21 Discussion and Possible Action to reappropriate certain budget line items to another line-item budget for the purpose of ordering meter replacement, repair, and maintenance inventory
5. Manager's Report No. 24-22 Discussion and Possible Action for Adoption of Budget Resolution No. 24-XX for the acceptance and expenditure of grant monies from the State of Hawai'i Appropriations Act of 2021 – Act 88, SLH 2021 in the amount of \$375,000.00 for the Kapaia Cane Haul Road 18" Water Line Project
6. Manager's Report No. 24-23 Discussion and Possible Action to Move Funds Between Accounts and Award Professional Services Contract to R.M. Towill, Job No. 24-01, WP2020 PLH-35b, Kapaia Cane Haul Road 18" Water Line Environmental Permitting, Līhu'e, Kaua'i, Hawai'i
7. Manager's Report No. 24-24 Discussion and Possible Action to approve Dedication Deed from Grove Farm for TMK 3-3-021:099 (Nāwiliwili Tank parcel; Waiola Subdivision Phase I)
8. Manager's Report No. 24-25 Discussion and Possible Action to approve Dedication Deed from Grove Farm for TMK 3-3-003:058 (Hokulei Village parcel)
9. Manager's Report No. 24-26 Discussion and Possible Action to reappropriate certain budget line items to another line-item budget for the purpose of funding equipment and support services for replacement multi-function Xerox machines.
10. Manager's Report No. 24-27 Discussion and Possible Action on Approving Certain Unspecified Future Obligations and Indemnification Provisions Included in PairSoft's Master Software and Services Agreement
11. Water Systems Investment Plan Briefing (***Information Only; non-action item***)

STAFF REPORTS

1. Fiscal:
 - a. Monthly dashboard
 - b. Budget Report for April 2024
2. Operations – Monthly dashboard
3. Engineering – Monthly dashboard
4. Administration
 - a. Monthly dashboard
 - b. Public Relations – updates on Public Notices & Announcements, Community Outreach & Education, and Upcoming Events
 - c. Human Resources – updates on Personnel Vacancies
 - d. Information Technology
 - i. Corrective Action Plan updates
5. Manager and Chief Engineer – Required communications to the Board, and update of Department activities

TOPICS FOR NEXT BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY MEETING: (June)

1. Finance Committee Report
2. Discussion and Possible Action on the Department of Water (DOW) DRAFT Proposed Operating and Capital Budgets for FY 2024-2025

TOPICS FOR FUTURE BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY MEETING:

EXECUTIVE SESSION:

Pursuant to Hawai'i Revised Statutes (HRS) §92-7(a), the Board may, when deemed necessary, hold an executive session on any agenda item without written public notice if the Executive Session was not anticipated in advance. Any such executive session shall be held pursuant to HRS §92-4 and shall be limited to those items described in HRS §92-5(a).

ADJOURNMENT

WRITTEN TESTIMONY

The Board is required to afford all interested persons an opportunity to present testimony on any agenda item. The Board encourages written testimony at least two (2) business days prior to a scheduled Board meeting. At each Board meeting, the Board will accept oral and written testimony on any agenda item during the Public Testimony portion.

Please include:

1. Your name and if applicable, your position/title and organization you are representing
2. The agenda item that you are providing comments on; and
3. Whether you are a registered lobbyist and, if so, on whose behalf you are appearing.

Send written testimony to:

Board of Water Supply, County of Kaua'i
 C/O Administration
 4398 Pua Loke Street
 Lihu'e, Hawai'i 96766

E-Mail: board@kauaiwater.org
 Phone: (808) 245-5406
 Fax: (808) 245-5813

Public Testimony

You do not need to register to provide oral testimony on the day of the meeting. Please note that public testimony is taken after the approval of the meeting agenda to ensure public testimony is received before any action is taken on an agenda item. The length of time allocated to present oral testimony may be limited at the discretion of the chairperson.

SPECIAL ASSISTANCE

If you need an auxiliary aid/service or other accommodation due to a disability, or an interpreter for non-English speaking persons, please call (808) 245-5406 or email board@kauaiwater.org as soon as possible. Requests made as early as possible will allow adequate time to fulfil your request. Upon request, this notice is available in alternate formats such as large print, Braille, or electronic copy.

A horizontal splash of clear blue water with bubbles, positioned behind the text.

DRAFT

MINUTES

MINUTES
BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY
Thursday, April 18, 2024

The Board of Water Supply, County of Kaua'i, met in a regular meeting in Lihu'e on Thursday, April 18, 2024. Chair Tom Shigemoto called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m. The following Board members were present:

BOARD:

Mr. Tom Shigemoto, *Chair*
Ms. Julie Simonton, *Vice Chair*
Mr. Larry Dill (*entered at 9:44 a.m.*)
Ms. Micah Finnila
Mr. Troy Tanigawa

EXCUSED:

Mr. Kurt Akamine
Mr. Ka'aina Hull

Quorum was achieved with 4 members present at Roll Call.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Next Scheduled Board Meeting: Thursday, May 16, 2024 – 9:30 a.m.

APPROVAL OF AGENDA

The Agenda was approved with no objections.

MEETING MINUTES

1. Regular Board Meeting – March 21, 2024
2. Public Hearing – April 8, 2024

The meeting minutes were approved with no objections.

PUBLIC TESTIMONY

None received.

Vice Chair Simonton noted that these items were deferred from the previous meeting so Board member Larry Dill, who is Chair of the Finance Committee, was present for discussion and decision-making.

Board member Simonton moved to postpone the Old Business items until Board member Dill joins the meeting, seconded by Mr. Tanigawa; with no objections, motion carried with 4 Ayes.

NEW BUSINESS

1. Manager's Report No. 24-13 Discussion and Possible Action to Adopt Resolution No. 24-08, Safe Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF) Lead and Copper Rule Revisions (LCRR) Compliance Loan for Board of Water Supply, County of Kauai

Engineering Division Head Jason Kagimoto provided a summary of the Manager's Report submitted. He noted that this loan is to support the field work the consultants are doing to verify the laterals.

Board member Simonton moved to approve Manager's Report No. 24-13, seconded by Mr. Tanigawa; with no objections, motion carried with 4 Ayes.

2. Manager's Report No. 24-14 Discussion and Possible Action to Reappropriate Certain Budget Line Items to Another Line Item Budget for the Purpose of Ordering Inventory Parts

Chief of Operations, Ryan Smith provided a summary of the Manager's Report submitted. He explained that they are proposing to utilize funds from several line items that will not be expended this fiscal year and use them to replenish the inventory funds to purchase additional equipment for the transponder replacements. Board member Tanigawa asked if this will have any impact on next fiscal year's budget to which Mr. Smith stated no, this is only for this fiscal year. In response to Chair Shigemoto, Mr. Smith explained that the line items they plan to move the monies from are projects that are not going to be able to get to this year such as the old Administration Building demolition.

Board member Simonton moved to approve Manager's Report No. 24-14, seconded by Mr. Tanigawa; with no objections, motion carried with 4 Ayes.

3. Manager's Report No. 24-15 Discussion, Deliberation, and Possible Decision-Making on Department's No Impact on Small Business Determination as it relates to the Proposed Amendment to Part 2 of the Rules and Regulations for Water Service Connections, Section VII, Article 1, Meter Reading and Rendering of Bills.

Deputy County Attorney Saito provided his opinion that the proposed rule amendments do not impact small businesses as the amendment is to an internal administrative process.

Board member Simonton moved to approve Manager's Report No. 24-15, seconded by Mr. Tanigawa; with no objections, motion carried with 4 Ayes.

4. Manager's Report No. 24-16 Discussion, Deliberation, and Possible Decision-Making on Department's No Impact re: Ka Pa'akai Analysis as it relates to the Proposed Amendment to Part 2 of the Rules and Regulations for Water Service Connections, Section VII, Article 1, Meter Reading and Rendering of Bills.

Deputy County Attorney Saito provided his opinion that the proposed rule amendments do no impact any readily apparent Native Hawaiian traditional and customary right or practice as the amendment is to an internal administrative process.

Board member Tanigawa moved to approve Manager's Report No. 24-16, seconded by Ms. Simonton; with no objections, motion carried with 4 Ayes.

5. Manager's Report No. 24-17 Discussion, Deliberation, and Possible Decision-Making on adoption of the Proposed Amendment to Part 2 of the Rules and Regulations for Water Service Connections, Section VII, Article 1, Meter Reading and Rendering of Bills. **(Public Hearing was held on April 8, 2024)**

Deputy County Attorney Saito noted that a Public Hearing was held on April 8, 2024 to received testimony on the proposed rule amendments. Staff noted that no public testimony was received, and no additional amendments or revisions were proposed by the Board. Should the Board decide to adopt this rule amendment, it will go into effect 10 days after it is filed with the County Clerk.

Board member Simonton moved to receive Manager's Report No. 24-17 and to adopt the amended rules as presented with no changes, seconded by Mr. Tanigawa; with no objections, motion carried with 4 Ayes.

Board member Dill entered the meeting at 9:44 a.m.

OLD BUSINESS

1. ***Manager's Report No. 24-11*** Discussion and Possible Action on the Approval of the Department of Water's (DOW)'s Supplemental Operating and Capital Budgets Appropriations for Fiscal Year 2024 (***deferred from March 21, 2024 meeting***)

Waterworks Controller Renee Yadao stated this request detail their encumbrance balances for contracts that were previously budgeted for and will rollover into FY24. She provided a budget detail by account of the balances to be rolled over as of July 1, 2023. Board member Dill asked if this could be deferred to the next meeting to which Ms. Yadao stated it can, noting that this these balances are needed for Fiscal to get a true picture of what the balances are. She pointed out that because of their software issues, they received assistance from consultants to go through the purchase orders line by line to obtain the totals. These numbers are accurate as of July 1, 2023, but because there were obligations to pay upon those purchase orders, transactions were continuing throughout this fiscal year. What is before the Board is no the to-date balance. Board member Dill requested a separate meeting with himself and Fiscal to review this in more detail, but he does not want to hold the Department up.

Board member Finnila asked if the software issue has been rectified to which Ms. Yadao stated they are not sure whether to upgrade the current software or look into another software. She noted the current software, Great Plains, will eventually be phased out so there is an end date to how long they can continue to use it.

Board member Tanigawa moved to approve Manager's Report No. 24-11, seconded by Ms. Simonton; with no objections, motion carried with 5 Ayes.

2. ***Manager's Report No. 24-12*** Discussion and Receipt of the Department of Water's (DOW)'s Independent Auditor's Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023 (***deferred from March 21, 2024 meeting***)

Lawrence Chew and Ryan Iwane of N&K CPA's, Inc. provided an overview of the Independent Auditor's Report, giving a summary of the Schedule of Findings Nos. 2023-001 to 2023-004

STAFF REPORTS

1. Fiscal:
 - a. Monthly dashboard
 - b. Budget Report for March 2024

Waterworks Controller Renee Yado provided an overview of the Monthly dashboard and Budget Report for March 2024.

Board member Dill asked to clarify that the 7,900 identified as Open Field Activities are awaiting replacement to which Ms. Yadao replied yes. Mr. Dill further asked to clarify that the plan is to eventually all 23,000 transponders which will cost approximately \$4.3 million.

Mr. Dill asked to clarify that Fiscal has not been billing customers with non-functioning transponders since March, to which Ms. Yadao stated yes, and it will take a full month from the date that the rule change for estimated billing takes effect to see the revenue pick up again. Mr. Dill noted that on Page 129, the revenue shows a positive variance. Ms. Yadao explained that the revenues show a positive variance of \$2.2 million, which is due to \$2.9 million in loan forgiveness from the State. This along with loan forgiveness received last month in the amount of \$2.2 million which totals \$5.2 million. If you look at just water sales, we are \$848,000 below target. Manager Tait asked if the \$848,00 includes the non-billed metered accounts to which Ms.

Yadao stated yes. We originally budgeted for \$2.4 million for the month but only brought in \$1.7 million.

Manager Tait noted that Jason and Michael with Engineering were able to acquire a Pro-Fi loan with the State that allows them to purchase many different things including meters. Ms. Yadao stated \$5 million which needs to be requested for reimbursement prior to June 30. These monies have already been spent and is a recoupment of prior years' expenses. In response to Mr. Tanigawa, Ms. Yadao discussed the difference between SRF Loans and Pro-Fi Loans, both of which offer loan forgiveness packages.

2. Operations – Monthly dashboard

Chief of Operations Ryan Smith provided an overview of the Monthly dashboard submitted noting they are still trying to fill positions, but they have a few interviews coming up. They have 3,840 transponders that they are hoping will be shipped out soon, which is the last bulk order to get it in the queue and then have staggered shipments of every 2 months or so. Cartegraph, which is the MPET replacement, is now live, but the Ops guys have been very receptive and motivated to use it, even the non-computer savvy staff.

Mr. Smith noted that the financial impact of non-revenue water is a directly related to the estimated billing and not being able to provide that. He added that number is based off of how much it cost to produce water but does not factor in the tiered amounts for billing.

3. Engineering – Monthly dashboard

Engineering Division Head Jason Kagimoto provided an overview of the Monthly dashboard and Quarterly updates submitted and provided updates on the various CIP and DOW Projects they are working on. He noted that Overtime continues to be high, but it is due to the amount of projects they've been putting out with limited staff. Mr. Kagimoto stated that once the public meetings for the Kauai Water Use and Development Plan conclude the report will be updated based upon public comment and the goal is to bring the report to the Board for approval in the Fall. He noted that though the process has been long and daunting, hearing from the communities about water needs have been eye opening as this report discusses much more than just drinking water such as surface water and recycled water. Hearing about the lack infrastructure and resources for things other than drinking water, such as Agriculture, has provided a different perspective. The Lead and Copper inventory identification is due in October, and they fully intend to submit by the deadline with no unknowns and having identified all materials.

In response to Chair Shigemoto, Mr. Kagimoto explained how the numbers in Private Projects Design/In Construction correlates to the numbers in Private Projects Construction Complete. He stated that Design Approved are projects that have been approved and are in various stages of construction, and all move at different paces. Our engineers review and approve the plans and once a project goes into construction, it's a combination our engineers working with the contractor and our inspectors going out to inspect the work. That number will generally remain high.

Administration:

- a. Monthly dashboard

Manager Tait provided an overview of the Monthly dashboard submitted, highlighting the pie chart for personnel vacancies which show Admin. at 53% vacant. Engineering and Operations also continue to have large staffing gaps. Mr. Tait gave big kudos to Board member Tanigawa's department for the communication regarding the flooding issues; DOW has a much lighter load than Public Works and State DOT. A great deal of effort is going toward employee training and the Department will continue to send employees to trainings and virtual workshops. He noted that Cherisse Zaima and Terrilyn Amorin are heading up the planning committee for the 2024 AWWA Annual Conference being held on Kauai in October. Manager Tait has attended three meetings with DHHL (Department of Hawaiian Homelands) and Grove Farm. He met with 4 elected officials during his recent Washington, DC trip to discuss funding for CIP operations, software needs in IT, and any other funding that can lead us to with their knowledge of where appropriation money was not expended. Manager Tait shared his sentiments on the recent loss of a DOW team member, Wiley Yoshioka.

- b. Public Relations – updates on Public Notices & Announcements, Community Outreach & Education, and Upcoming Events

Public Information Specialist Jonell Kaohelaulii provided an overview of the PR Report submitted and a brief update on PR activities, highlighting the Save Water Outdoors outreach event held at the Grove Farm Market where they discussed water conservation outdoors, water services, and answered general questions. They also distributed free hose nozzles at the event, pointing out that studies show that one water drip per second can result in water waste of up to 3,000 gallons per year; by distributing about 200 hose nozzles this month, DOW has contributed to saving approximately 225 gallons of water.

- c. Human Resources – updates on Personnel Vacancies

- d. Information Technology – Monthly update
None provided

- 4. Manager and Chief Engineer – Required communications to the Board, and update of Department activities

Manager Tait provided an overview of the Manager's Update provided

TOPICS FOR NEXT BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY MEETING: (May)

TOPICS FOR FUTURE BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY MEETING:

1. CIP Update
2. Discussion and Possible Action on Department of Water's DRAFT Proposed Operating and Capital Budgets for FY 2024-2025

Board member Dill requested that the Board be provided regular monthly updates on the deficiencies that were identified by the audit.

EXECUTIVE SESSION:

Pursuant to Hawai'i Revised Statutes (HRS) §92-7(a), the Board may, when deemed necessary, hold an executive session on any agenda item without written public notice if the Executive Session was not anticipated in advance. Any such executive session shall be held pursuant to HRS §92-4 and shall be limited to those items described in HRS §92-5(a).

1. Pursuant to Hawai'i Revised Statutes § 92-4 and § 92-5(a)(6), the purpose of this executive session is to consider sensitive matters related to public safety or security.
2. Pursuant to Hawai'i Revised Statutes (HRS) Sections 92-4 and 92-5(a)(3), the purpose of this Executive Session is to deliberate on the acquisition of public property, specifically, property identified by tax map key: (4) 3-8-018:001.

Board member Dill moved to enter into executive session with Manager Joe Tait and Deputy Manager Michael Hinazumi invited as resources, seconded by Mr. Tanigawa; motion carried by roll call vote with 5 Ayes.

The Board entered into executive session at 11:28 a.m.

The Board resumed in open session at 11:58 a.m.

In accordance with Act 19 Relating to Public Agency Meetings, Chair Shigemoto reported that the Board was provided with updates as it relates to the Department's cyber security, and possible acquisition of public property. No decision making occurred.

ADJOURNMENT

The meeting was adjourned at 11:59 a.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Cherisse Zaima
Commission Support Clerk

A horizontal splash of clear blue water with bubbles and ripples, centered on the page. The word "CORRESPONDENCE" is overlaid on the water in a blue, serif font.

CORRESPONDENCE



KaimanaEnv.com

808.341.3546

PO Box 11890

Honolulu, HI 96828

max@kaimanaenv.com

April 15, 2024

To: Tom Shigemoto
Chair
County of Kaua'i Department of Water
4398 Pua Loke Street
Līhu'e, HI 96766

Email: Board@kauaiwater.org

Subject: Early Consultation Request for a Hawaii Revised Statutes, Chapter 343 (HRS 343) Environmental Assessment (EA) of the Kaua'i County Housing Agency Lima Ola Affordable Housing Subdivision Proposed Off-Site Water System Improvements, Tax Map Key (TMK) Parcel (4) 2-1-001: 027 (portion), 'Ele'ele, Kauai

Dear Participant:

On behalf of the County of Kaua'i Housing Agency, Kaimana Environmental Solutions LLC (KES) is in the process of preparing an Environmental Assessment (EA) in compliance with HRS 343 and its implementing regulations, Hawaii Administrative Rules (HAR) 11-200.1. The proposed project is also subject to the provisions of the United States National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) since federal funds may be utilized.

In compliance with HAR 11-200.1-18 and NEPA, the Proposing Agency; the County of Kaua'i Housing Agency, is conducting early consultation with stakeholders who may have an interest in the proposed project. Below is a description of the proposed project. Please send any written comments via email or U.S. mail to the following contact by May 15, 2024.

Email: Max@kaimanaenv.com

Mailing Address:

Kaimana Environmental Solutions LLC
PO Box 11890
Honolulu, HI 96828

Project Description

The Kaua'i County Housing Agency is proposing to build one 0.3-million gallon capacity potable water tank located along Kaumuali'i Highway in 'Ele'Ele Kauai. The water tank would serve the proposed Lima Ola affordable housing development. Please see the attached site location map and site plan.

Thank you for your participation in consultation process for the proposed project.



KaimanaEnv.com

808.341.3546

PO Box 11870

Honolulu, HI 96828

max@kaimanenv.com

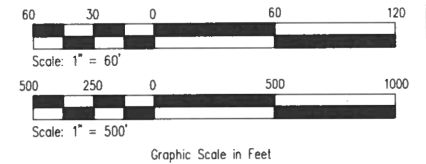
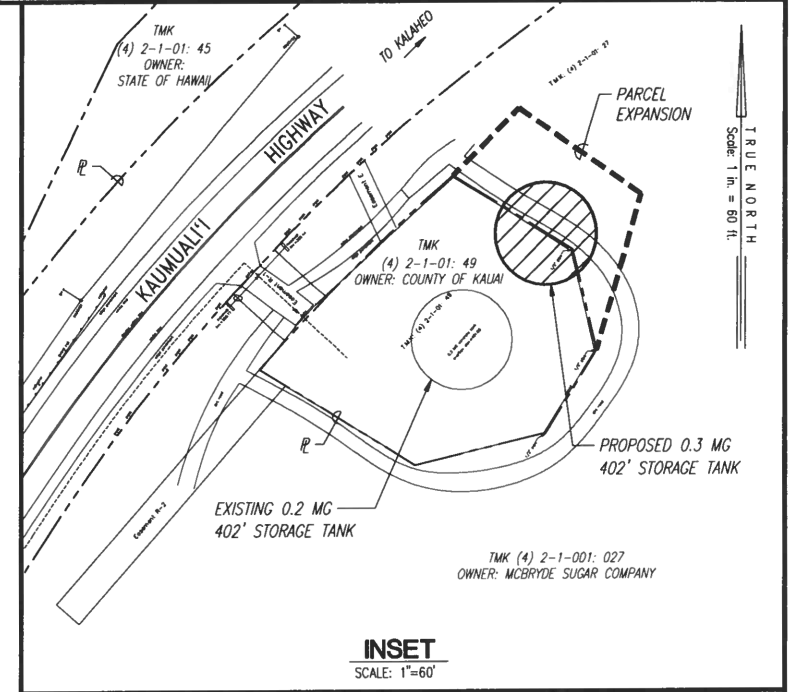
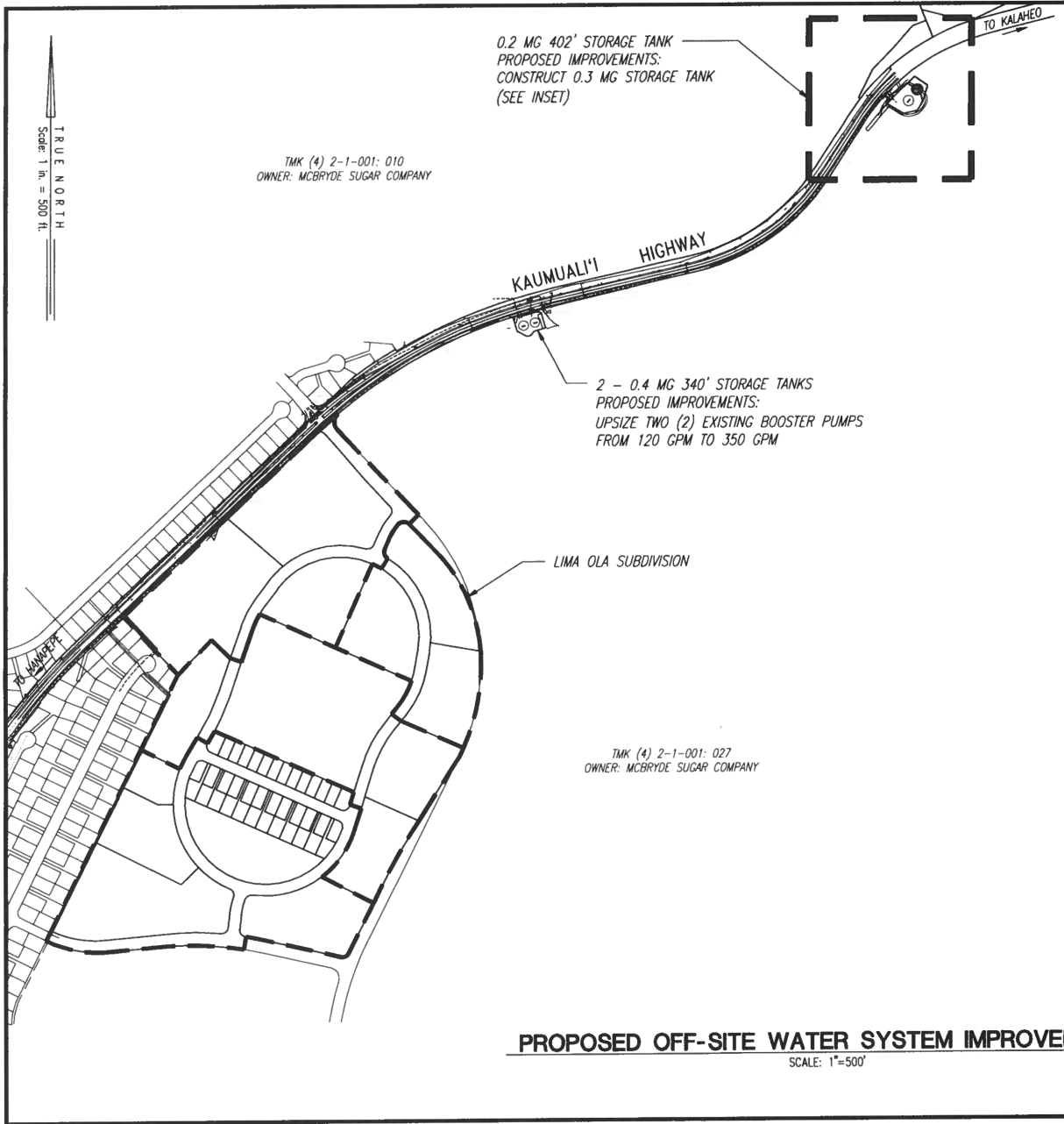
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Max R. Solmssen".

Max R. Solmssen
Environmental Planner
Kaimana Environmental Solutions LLC

Attachment: Project Location Map & Site Plan





LIMA OLA SUBDIVISION
 'ELE'ELE, KAUA'I, HAWAII
 OWNER & DEVELOPER: COUNTY OF KAUA'I

PROPOSED OFF-SITE WATER SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS

A horizontal splash of clear blue water with bubbles and ripples, set against a white background. The water splash is centered horizontally and spans across the middle of the page.

NEW

BUSINESS

DEPARTMENT OF WATER

County of Kaua'i

"Water has no Substitute – Conserve It!"

MANAGER'S REPORT No. 24-18

May 16, 2024

Re: Discussion and Possible Action of the Department of Water's (DOW) Draft Annual Operating and Capital Budget for Fiscal Year 2025.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board approve the Draft Annual Operating and Capital Budget for Fiscal Year 2025 for Finance Committee review.

RY/crz

Attachment(s): Department of Water's (DOW) Draft Annual Operating and Capital Budget for Fiscal Year 2025.



FY 2025 DRAFT

Operating and

Capital Budget

Water has no substitute.....Conserve it

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TRANSMITTAL LETTER	3
BACKGROUND	4
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	5
FUND SUMMARY	6
UTILIZATION SUMMARY	8
WATER UTILITY FUND / OPERATING BUDGET	9
WATER UTILITY FUND / PROJECTED REVENUE	11
FACILITY RESERVE CHARGE / PROJECTED REVENUE	13
BOND FUND / PROJECT REVENUE	14
WATER UTILITY FUND / PROJECTED UTILIZATION	15
CAPITAL OUTLAY (SEE WORKSHEET)	17
ROLLOVER PURCHASE ORDERS (SEE EXHIBIT I)	19
RESERVED FUNDS	20
WORKSHEETS	
Budget Summary	21
Revenue Summary	22
Operating Expense Summary	23
Operating Expense Detail	24
Budget Worksheets by Division	
• Administration	30-64
• Fiscal	65-86
• Engineering	87-108
• Operations	109-133
Capital Outlay	134-150
EXHIBIT I	151-158



May 16, 2024

Board of Water Supply
County of Kauai
4398 Pua Loke Street
Lihue, HI 96766

Chair Shigemoto and Members of the Board –

We are pleased to submit the following Draft Annual Operating and Capital Budget for Fiscal Year 2025.

We recommend that the Board approve the Department of Water’s Draft Annual Operating and Capital Budget for Fiscal Year 2025 for Finance Committee review.



The Department of Water (DOW) is a semi-autonomous agency of the County of Kauai operating as an enterprise fund. The operations are managed by the Manager & Chief Engineer who is appointed by the Board of Water Supply (“Board”) with a Deputy Manager Engineer and four Division Managers, each managing their respective teams.

The DOW’s proposed budget is a compilation summary of each division’s programs and planned projects for the fiscal year July 1, 2024 to June 30, 2025. It consists of the following:

- I. Operating Budget
- II. Capital Outlay
- III. Rollover of Outstanding Purchase Orders (“PO”), Contracts and Agreements.

A summary of Purchase Order (“PO”) rollovers for unexpended encumbrances is included in the proposed budget. Refer to Exhibit I. This summary includes all Contracts and Purchase Order obligations that remain outstanding to date.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Department of Water’s proposed budget is a compilation summary of each division’s programs and planned projects for the fiscal year July 1, 2024 to June 30, 2025. Below lists a recap of the proposed revenues and expenses for the upcoming fiscal year.

Sources of Funds Available

Water Utility Fund, Fund Balance	\$ 10,575,500
Facilities Reserve Charge	\$ 1,154,000
Build America Bonds	\$ 120,000
State Revolving Fund	\$ 2,396,000
TOTALS	\$ 14,245,500

Projected Revenues, Debt Proceeds, and Grant Funds

Water Utility Fund (Note 1)	\$ 31,706,000
Facilities Reserve Charge	\$ 1,433,000
State Allotments Appropriations	\$ 7,300,000
State Revolving Fund - LCRR (Note 2)	\$ 875,747
State Revolving Fund - ProFi (Note 3)	\$ 5,000,000
TOTALS	\$ 46,314,747

Note 1 - Water consumption sales are projected to be 4.31 billion gallons or 5% growth over the prior fiscal year (4.105 billion gallons in FY2024). Other revenues primarily include Public Fire Protection and BAB subsidy on interest payments.

Note 2 - State Revolving Fund - Lead and Copper Rule Revisions (LCRR) sources are loans from the State to fund compliance requirements, including lead service line inventory, water study, leade service line replacement plance, and related technical services.

Note 3 - State Revolving Fund - ProFi sources loans from the State to fund projects that were pre-approved. The Department must reapply for these funds annually.

Projected Expenses

Water Utility Fund Operating Expenses (Note 4)	\$ 35,314,000
Debt Service	\$ 5,188,000
TOTALS	\$ 40,502,000

Note 4 - There are currently 23 vacant full-time positions; however 8 positions are in various stages of recruitment.

HGEA, UPW - ATB, Step movements have been budgeted. Healthcare for the EUTF 75/25 plans will be 100% funded. With the exception of the EUTF 75/25 plan, Employer costs relating to payroll related benefits remained relatively flat (no change in %), as compared to the prior fiscal year (e.g. ERS, OPEB, FICA, etc.); however, Premium pay and Overtime has a direct impact on certain costs.

Projected Capital Outlay

Water Utility Fund	\$ 7,026,425
Facilities Reserve Charge	\$ 2,400,000
State Allotments Appropriations	\$ 7,300,000
TOTALS	\$ 16,726,425

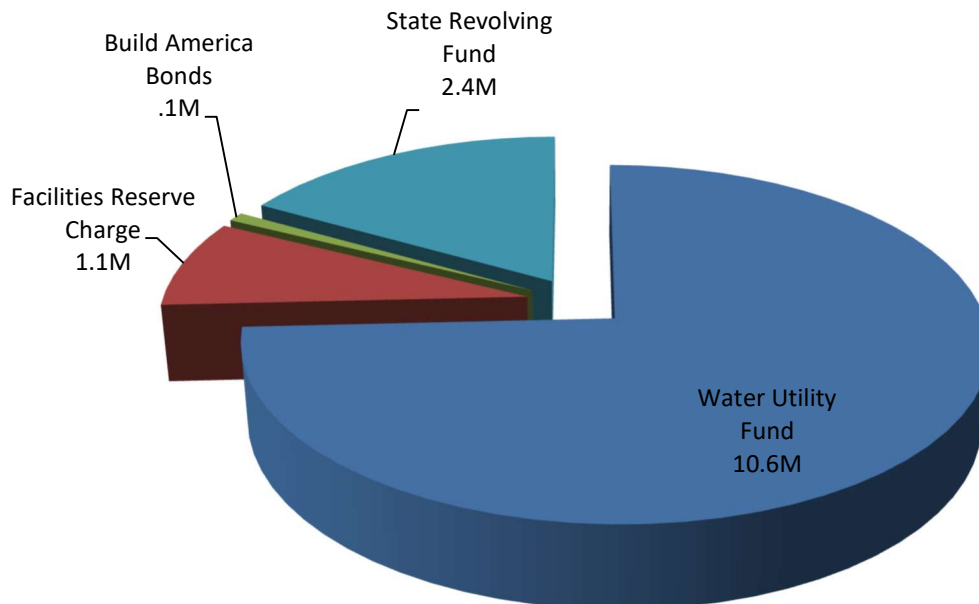
FUND SUMMARY

The projected sources of funds available for Fiscal Year 2025 is \$ 14.2 million (“M”) as shown below. This amount is net of current total encumbrances which will rollover to the next fiscal budget year 2025 if not expended before the end of this fiscal year 2024.

There are four (4) Sources of Funds that are maintained and accounted for separately, and these are:

1. Water Utility Fund (“WUF”).
2. Facilities Reserve Charge (“FRC”).
3. Build America Bond (“BAB”).
4. State Revolving Fund (“SRF”).

Sources of Funds



FUND SUMMARY

Sources of Funds:

Water Utility Fund	\$	10,575,500
Facilities Reserve Charge	\$	1,154,000
Build America Bond	\$	120,000
State Revolving Fund	\$	<u>2,396,000</u>
Total	\$	14,245,500

Note: Approximately \$9.3M is excluded from funds available for appropriation. This amount represents the 30% Reserve Fund requirement.

UTILIZATION SUMMARY

The Water Utility Fund (WUF) will be used to fund the operating expenses, service debt payments and to fund the purchase and replacement of furniture, fixtures, and equipment. In addition, it will be used to pay for new capital replacement projects. These projects are itemized on a separate worksheet.

The Facilities Reserve Charge (FRC) Fund is a fund used to account for revenues received from new service applications. These are impact fees collected from new single accounts or developers wishing to connect to DOW's water infrastructure system. Fees collected are used to construct new water facilities or expansion of the water system.

The Build America Bond (BAB) Fund has remaining unappropriated funds of approximately \$120K from the original \$60M bond amount.

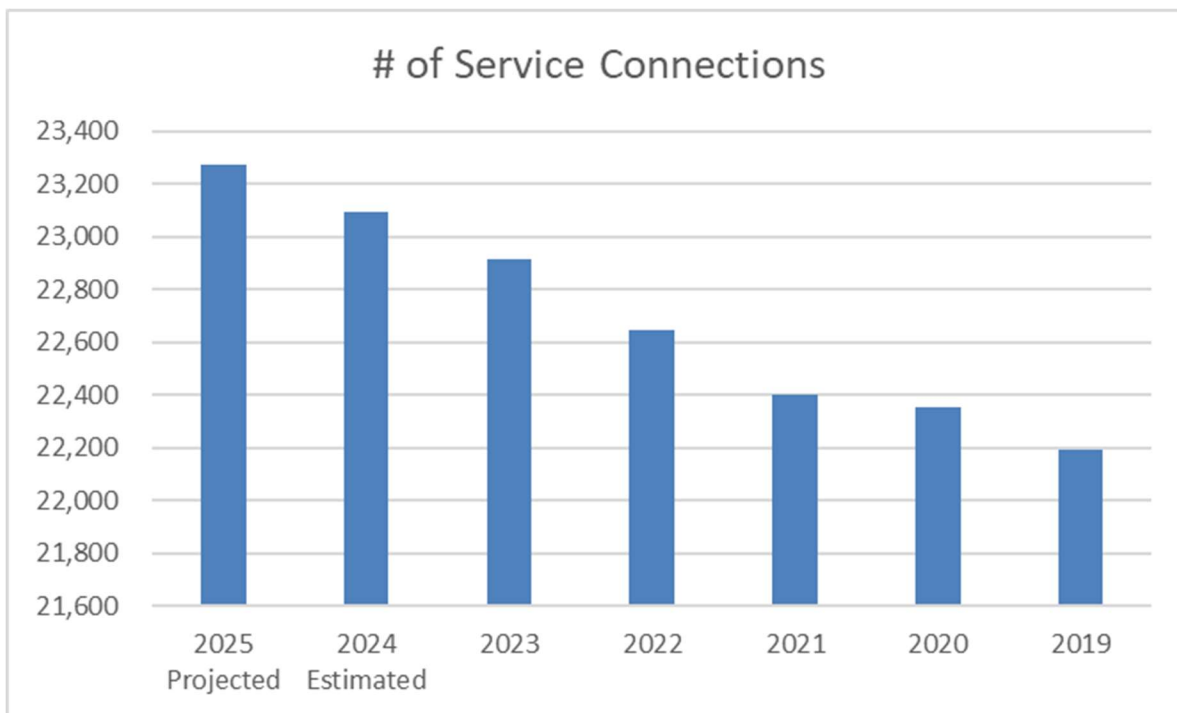
The State Allotments Appropriation (Grants) Fund will be used for capital improvements. The DOW is projecting to receive from the State of Hawaii Legislature grants totaling \$7,300,000.

The State Revolving Fund and State Revolving Fund - ProFi of approximately \$2.4M and \$5M will be available to be used during the fiscal year for additional amounts for the Kalaheo Water System Improvement Project and funding for additional meter register and transponder parts, respectively.

WATER UTILITY FUND / OPERATING BUDGET

The (WUF) is the general operating fund of the DOW. This fund is used for the day-to-day operations and various capital outlays including matching funds for grants.

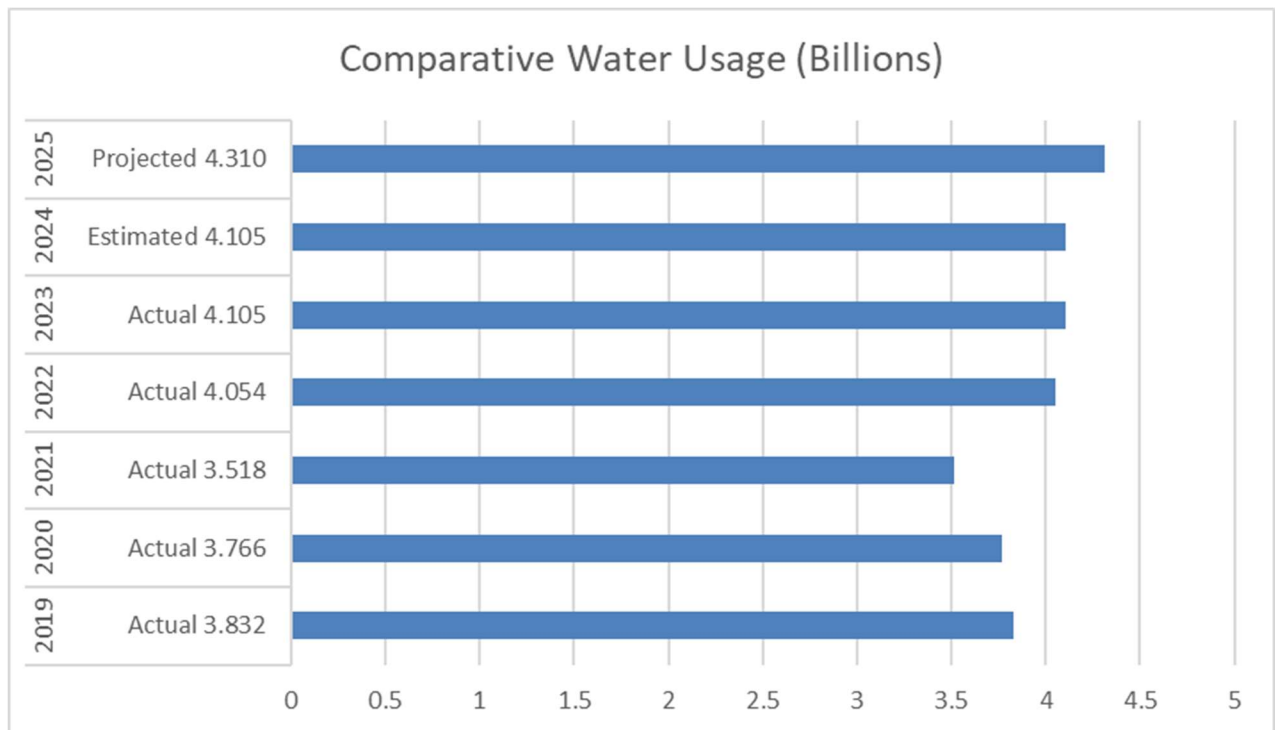
The DOW's main source of revenue is generated from water sales. As shown below, the number of service connections continues to grow at an average of one percent annually. Today, the DOW provides an annual average of four billion gallons of water to over 23,000 customer accounts from single to multi-family dwellings, agricultural, commercial, government and other mixed-use accounts through the operation and maintenance of ten separate and unconnected water systems with over 443 miles of pipeline island wide.



WATER UTILITY FUND / OPERATING BUDGET

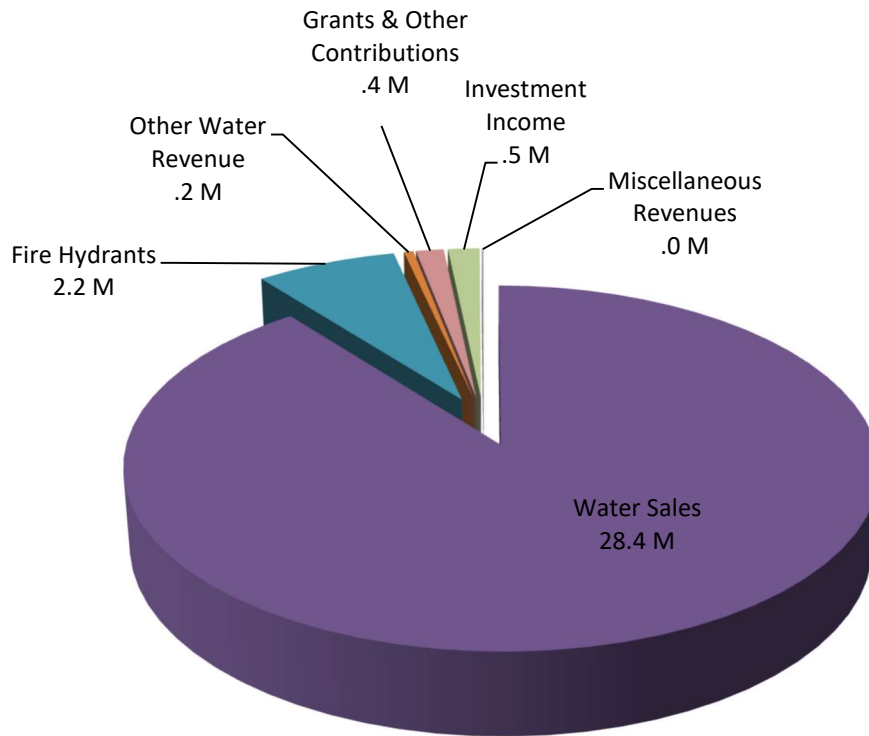
Total water consumption through the end of FY 2024 is estimated at 4.1 billion gallons (“BG”), flat to FY 2023. A firm projection is not available at this time due to the on-going transponder failures and suspension of estimated bills. A conservative projection for FY 2025 is estimated at 4.31 billion gallons. As illustrated in the chart below, the estimated consumption is projected with a five percent (5%) increase based on anticipated transponder replacements and reinitiating estimate bills in fiscal year 2025. DOW’s water rate charges continue to be based on the last water rate increase implemented on July 1, 2014. The DOW is currently in the process of a water rate study and will provide a five-year rate recommendation beginning January 1, 2025. Factors and economic outlook such as the Department’s projected revenues, operational expenses, capital project financing, annual debt service, and reserve funding will be considered. Recommendations surrounding the current Facilities and Reserve Charges (FRC) will be included in the next phase of the rate study.

The chart below is a historical illustration of the actual water consumption in billion gallons from fiscal year 2019 – 2023, actual consumption for ten months and an estimated consumption for the two months remaining in FY 2024. FY 2025 consumption was projected with a 5% increase as explained above.



WATER UTILITY FUND / PROJECTED REVENUE

Water Utility Fund



The DOW projects revenue as follows:

Water Sales	\$	28,362,100
Fire Hydrants	\$	2,228,500
Capital Contributions	\$	440,000
Other Water Revenue	\$	150,000
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$	25,000
Investment Income	\$	500,000
Total	\$	31,705,600

WATER UTILITY FUND / PROJECTED REVENUE

Water Sales - \$28,362,100

The water sales for FY 2025 were projected conservatively based on FY 2022 and FY 2023 actuals. Due to the inability to project revenues, a conservative methodology was most appropriate. The DOW will resume estimated billing on May 15, 2024; however, it will take two billing cycles to see revenue based on estimated consumption stabilize. Water sales represent 89% of total projected resources.

Revenue from Public Fire Protection - \$2,228,500

This revenue is a non-cash resource recorded as revenue generated from the operation and maintenance of over 3,000 public fire hydrants and standpipes for the County of Kauai ("County"). A contra expenditure offset is also recorded for the same amount to recognize the value of the staff support and services provided by the County to the DOW.

Capital Contributions - \$440,000

This revenue is generated from the BABs Subsidy.

Other Water Revenues - \$150,000

These revenues are generated from water and meter installations and other job services provided by the DOW.

Miscellaneous Revenues - \$25,000

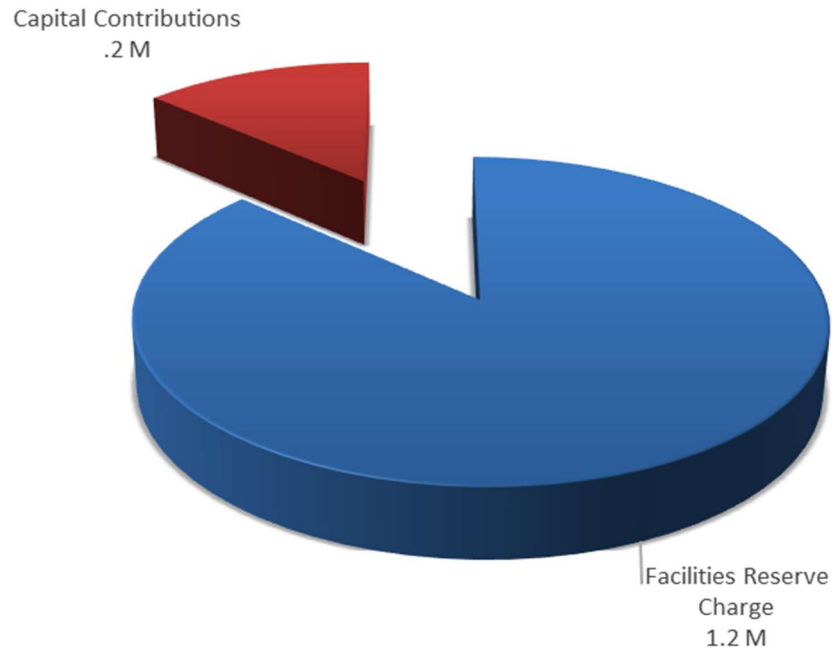
This is projected sales revenue from obsolete capital assets and other revenues. Insurance reimbursement and Purchase Card rebates are also included.

Investment Income - \$500,000

This is projected interest income from investments held.

FACILITY RESERVE CHARGE / PROJECTED REVENUE

Facility Reserve Charge Fund



The DOW projects revenue as follows:

Facilities Reserve Charge	\$	1,245,000
Capital Contributions	\$	<u>188,300</u>
Total	\$	1,433,300

Facility Reserve Charge - \$1,245,000

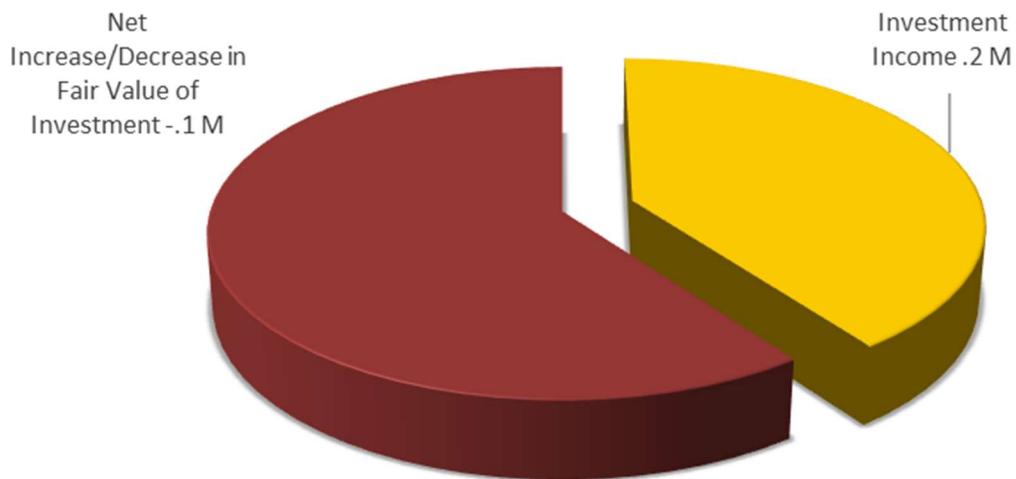
This is derived from trends and averages from the past 3 years.

Capital Contributions Cash Receipts - \$188,300

Interest from BAB Subsidy.

BOND FUND / PROJECTED REVENUE

Bond Fund



The DOW projects revenue as follows:

Net Increase/Decrease in Fair Value of:		
Investments	\$	(100,000)
Investment Income	\$	<u>150,000</u>
Total	\$	50,000

WATER UTILITY FUND / PROJECTED UTILIZATION

The DOW's operating expenses were summarized by major expenditure items or similar categories for this report. An Operating Expense Summary and Operating Expense Detail are attached for further review, analysis and discussion.

Water Utility Fund - Operating Expenses and Capital Outlay	FY 2025 Proposed Budget	%
Labor and Benefits	\$ 13,019,315	
OPEB	\$ 1,085,000	
Labor & Benefits Total	\$ 14,104,315	30%
Services	\$ 5,453,475	
Supplies	\$ 3,320,430	
Insurance, Leases, and SBITAs	\$ 1,031,430	
County Service Charge	\$ 2,228,447	
Utility Services	\$ 3,564,839	
Bulk Water Purchases	\$ 1,934,935	
Repairs and Maintenance - Water System	\$ 585,000	
Repairs and Maintenance - Other than Water System	\$ 520,100	
Meetings, Training & Development	\$ 137,300	
Travel and Per Diem	\$ 173,350	
Travel and Per Diem Board	\$ 17,000	
Debt - Interest Expense	\$ 2,243,105	
Non-Personnel Total	\$ 21,209,411	45%
Operating Expenses - Subtotal	\$ 35,313,726	
Debt Principal - Subtotal	\$ 5,188,140	11%
CIP - Rehabilitation and Replacement (IT)	\$ 1,210,925	
CIP - Rehabilitation and Replacement (Engineering)	\$ 3,839,000	
CIP - Rehabilitation and Replacement (Operations)	\$ 1,476,500	
CIP - Expansion (Engineering)	\$ 500,000	
Capital Outlay - Subtotal	\$ 7,026,425	14%
TOTAL	\$ 47,528,291	100%

I. Operating Expenses

A. Labor and Benefits

Labor and benefits account for 30% of total water utility operations budget while non-labor expenses account for 45%, debt principal is 11% and Capital Outlay budget is 14%. There are currently 23 full-time vacant positions; eight (8) positions are in various stages of recruitment. Approximately \$1.2M in salaries and fringe are included in the operating budget, adjusted for anticipated date of hire and on-boarding in FY 2025.

WATER UTILITY FUND / PROJECTED UTILIZATION

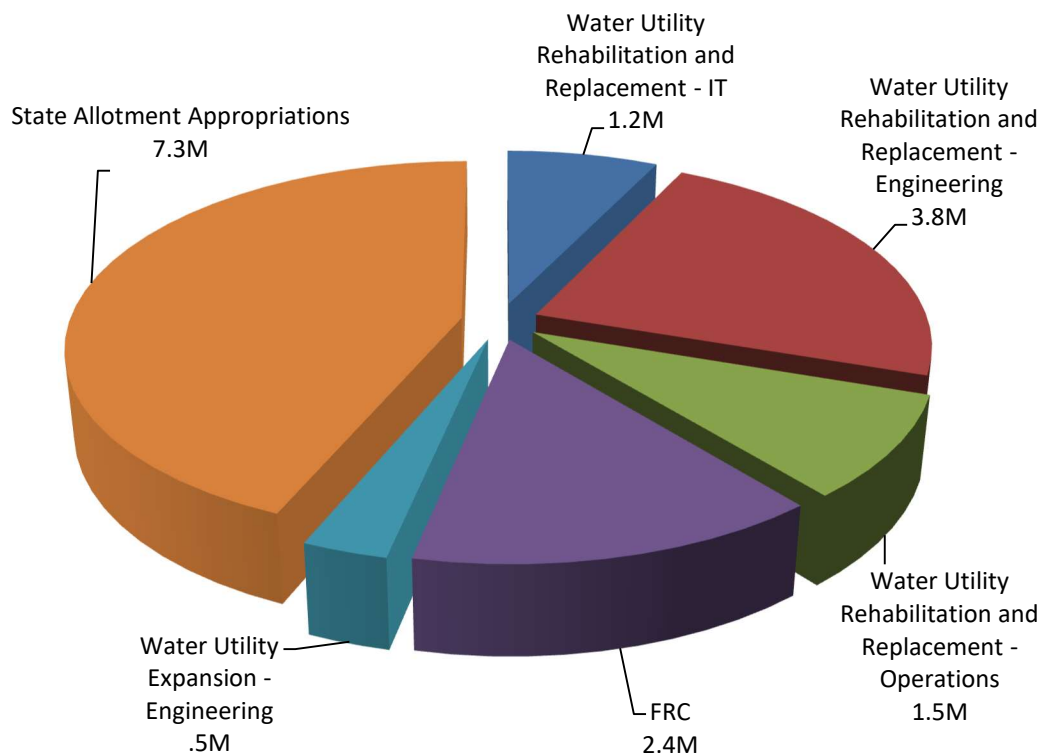
Non-labor expenses represented 45% of the total WUF budget as follows:

1. Services, which include Professional Services, Accounting & Auditing, Other General Services, Public Relations, Communications and Miscellaneous Services have a total budget of \$5,453,475.
 2. Fuel, office and operating supplies have a total budget of \$3,320,430. Approximately one-half of this budget includes meter register and transponder replacement parts.
 3. Insurance, Leases, and Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs) have a total budget of \$1,031,430. This includes DOW's liability and property insurance premiums.
 4. County Service Charge at \$2,228,447. This is a non-cash expenditure where revenues from public fire hydrants are billed to the County of Kauai. In exchange for services rendered by the County of Kauai to the DOW, the same amount is recorded as a contra-expenditure against the non-cash revenue.
 5. Utility Services budget is \$3,564,839.
 6. Water Purchases have a total budget of \$1,934,935.
 7. Repairs and Maintenance for both water and non-water systems, are proposed at \$ 1,105,100.
 8. Training and Development, which includes books, publications and memberships, and meeting expenses for both staff and board members is budgeted at \$137,300.
 9. Travel and per diem, for both staff and board members, is budgeted at \$190,350.
 10. Interest Expense for FY 2025 is \$2,243,105. This includes interest for BAB (\$1.9M) and SRF (\$0.3M).
- B. Debt Service
Total annual Debt Service requirement is \$5,188,138. Principal payments for BABs and SRF is \$3,490,400 and \$1,697,738, respectively.
- C. Miscellaneous Capital Purchases
This amount represents capital expenditures for both Rehabilitation & Replacement (R&R) and Expansion. A detailed list is provided on a separate budget worksheet.
- D. Capital Outlay
This amount represents the proposed CIP for design, construction, and replacements. A detailed list is provided on separate budget worksheets.

CAPITAL OUTLAY

Capital Improvement Projects (CIP) will address both the need to replace and improve current pipelines as well as modifying and expanding sources and storage around the island. In addition to DOW funded Capital Improvement Projects, the Department continues to work with developers on conveyances of water infrastructure in lieu of FRC payments for the expanded services. DOW expects additional private development to continue to expand and is working with these agents to provide feedback on needs, opportunities, and requirements.

Capital Outlays - All Funds



CAPITAL OUTLAY

Capital Outlay - CIP	FY 2025 Proposed Budget	%
WUF - CIP - Rehabilitation and Replacement (IT)	\$ 1,210,925	
WUF - CIP - Rehabilitation and Replacement (Engineering)	\$ 3,839,000	
WUF - CIP - Rehabilitation and Replacement (Operations)	\$ 1,476,500	
WUF - CIP - Expansion (Engineering)	\$ 500,000	
WUF - Subtotal	\$ 7,026,425	42%
FRC Fund	\$ 2,400,000	
State Allotment Appropriations	\$ 7,300,000	
Other - Subtotal	\$ 9,700,000	58%
TOTALS	\$ 16,726,425	100%

ROLLOVER OF OUTSTANDING PURCHASE ORDERS (PO)

Historically, encumbered funds are rolled over as supplemental budget request; these encumbered funds include outstanding financial commitments for Contracts and Purchase Orders that are expected to be disbursed after the fiscal year ends (See Exhibit I).

RESERVED FUNDS

In addition to the encumbered funds, the Board has a policy of maintaining a reserve fund of 30% of the previous year's Audited Operating Revenue, or \$9,274,248 based on FY 2023 revenues. Reserve and encumbered funds will roll forward into the new fiscal year, not requiring additional funds, but representing a sizable commitment.

FY2025 Budget Summary

	Fund Balance Projections								
	Water Utility General Fund	WURF (30% of Previous Years' Last Audited Operating Revenue)	Facility Reserve Charge Fund	Build America Bond Fund	State Appropriations	State Revolving Fund Lead & Copper Rule Revisions (LCRR)	State Revolving Fund	State Revolving Fund - ProFi	TOTAL
FY 2024 Cash and Investment Balance	\$ 5,747,351	\$ 9,274,248	\$ 5,416,983	\$ 1,495,293	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,200,000	\$ 1,578,401	\$ 28,712,276
Projected Revenues (4/1/2024-6/30/24):	5,700,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,700,000
State Appropriation Receivable (4/1/2024-6/30/24):	2,967,175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,967,175
Projected Investment Maturities FY 2026 and beyond:	22,000,000	-	-	7,937,542	-	-	-	-	29,937,542
Projected Debt Proceeds FY 2024:	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,322,518	3,421,599	12,744,117
Transfer In/Out from other Funding Source:	1,578,401	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,578,401)	-
Grant (State Appropriations) Funding FY 2024 and prior:	-	-	-	-	18,024,734	-	-	-	18,024,734
Cash and Investment Balances (Current and Non-Current)	\$ 37,992,927	\$ 9,274,248	\$ 5,416,983	\$ 9,432,835	\$ 18,024,734	\$ -	\$ 14,522,518	\$ 3,421,599	\$ 98,085,844
Add: Expenses recouped from Pro-Fi in FY 2024	3,341,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,341,500)	-
Transfer In/Out from other Funding Source	80,099	-	-	-	-	-	-	(80,099)	-
Less: Operating Expenses (estimated thru 6/30/24)	(4,300,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,300,000)
Less: Outstanding Contracts, PO encumbrances (as of 4/30/24)	(19,488,985)	-	(1,062,674)	(1,313,086)	(10,774,734)	-	(6,926,518)	-	(39,565,997)
Less: Encumbrances (estimated thru 6/30/24)	(7,050,000)	-	(3,200,000)	(8,000,000)	(7,250,000)	-	-	-	(25,500,000)
Less: Projected appropriations in FY 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,200,000)	-	(5,200,000)
Estimated Available Balance For Future Budgeting 7/1/24: WURF & CIP Reserve (as of 4/30/24)	\$ 10,575,541	\$ 9,274,248	\$ 1,154,309	\$ 119,749	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,396,000	\$ -	\$ 23,519,847
FY2025 Projected Revenues:	31,705,600	-	1,433,300	-	-	-	-	-	33,138,900
Add: Expenses recouped to from Pro-Fi in FY 2025	5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,000,000)	-
Less: FY2025 Budgeted Expenses	(35,313,726)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(35,313,726)
Projected Grant (State Appropriations) Funding FY 2025:	-	-	-	-	7,300,000	-	-	-	7,300,000
Projected Debt Proceeds FY 2025:	-	-	-	-	-	875,747	-	5,000,000	5,875,747
Transfer In/Out from other Funding Source:	290,485	-	-	-	-	(290,485)	-	-	-
Less: Expenses reimbursed from LCRR in FY2025:	-	-	-	-	-	(585,262)	-	-	(585,262)
Less: FY2025 Budgeted Debt Payments	(5,188,140)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,188,140)
Less: FY2025 Budgeted Capital Outlay	(7,026,425)	-	(2,400,000)	-	(7,300,000)	-	-	-	(16,726,425)
Totals	\$ 43,336	\$ 9,274,248	\$ 187,609	\$ 119,749	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,396,000	\$ -	\$ 12,020,942

Revenue Summary

		FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revenue as of 3/31/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
REVENUES						
Water Utility Fund		\$ 29,904,359	\$ 31,196,595	\$ 31,963,000	\$ 23,321,857	\$ 31,705,600
10-00-00-400-000	Water Sales	28,469,219	28,254,997	29,174,000	20,874,383	28,362,100
10-00-00-405-000	Revenue from Public Fire Protection	2,215,302	2,228,166	2,215,000	2,215,000	2,228,500
10-00-00-410-000	Other Water Revenue	125,030	285,861	150,000	154,100	150,000
10-00-00-440-000	Capital Contributions - Cash Receipts	492,499	473,503	399,000	345,123	440,000
10-00-00-453-000	Net Increase / Decrease in Fair Value of Investments	(1,978,910)	(785,556)	-	-	-
10-00-00-461-000	Investment Income	514,923	594,487	-	515,141	500,000
10-00-00-490-000	Miscellaneous Revenues	66,296	145,137	25,000	(781,890)	25,000
FRC Fund		\$ 1,041,309	\$ 2,309,935	\$ 1,351,000	\$ 944,522	\$ 1,433,300
20-00-00-424-000	Facility Reserve Charge	830,238	2,107,005	1,180,000	796,612	1,245,000
20-00-00-440-000	Capital Contributions - Cash Receipts (BAB Subsidy)	211,071	202,930	171,000	147,910	188,300
Bond Fund		\$ (312,554)	\$ 18,851	\$ 50,000	\$ 289,047	\$ 50,000
30-00-00-453-000	Net Increase / Decrease in Fair Value of Investments	(465,335)	(157,781)	(100,000)	151,102	(100,000)
30-00-00-461-000	Investment Income (Net of custodial fees & other investment co	152,781	176,632	150,000	137,945	150,000

Operating Expense Summary

	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 Actuals as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
--	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------------

OPERATING EXPENSES

Water Utility Fund		\$29,498,071	\$ 23,191,228	\$ 30,787,793	\$ 24,661,584	\$ 33,041,120	\$ 38,921,335	\$ 21,957,127	\$ 35,313,726
510-010	Salaries & Wages (Regular & Compensated Leave)	7,278,750	6,124,969	7,473,096	6,028,889	7,729,790	7,729,790	5,345,213	8,355,234
510-020	Temporary Assignment	60,500	65,335	60,500	87,158	60,500	60,500	49,717	64,500
510-030	Overtime	482,000	498,809	513,400	729,618	513,400	513,400	673,433	645,000
510-040	Standby Pay	186,000	217,356	195,000	237,677	195,000	195,000	190,387	227,000
520-040	Vacation & Compensatory Time Pay out	100,000	-	100,000	-	100,000	100,000	-	100,000
530-010	FICA Taxes	620,511	509,119	638,163	496,652	639,572	639,572	461,050	710,817
530-020	Retirement Contributions	1,935,898	973,415	1,978,079	1,415,828	1,926,877	1,926,877	1,350,417	2,005,256
530-030	Life and Health Insurance	677,955	574,613	689,383	588,099	677,290	677,290	615,944	911,508
530-040	Workers Compensation	-	2,948	-	2,270	1	1	-	-
530-050	Unemployment Compensation	-	11,505	-	-	-	-	-	-
530-060	Post Employment Benefits (OPEB)	1,143,000	402,603	1,058,000	545,489	1,058,000	1,058,000	1,070,105	1,085,000
540-010	Professional Services - General	4,092,150	1,176,829	4,353,100	1,737,998	4,295,601	9,021,722	1,152,535	4,831,283
540-020	Professional Services - Accounting and Auditing	106,800	74,100	120,000	123,742	140,000	120,000	84,631	118,000
541-010	Other Services - General	51,800	48,548	77,200	132,818	77,200	77,200	34,575	65,000
541-020	Other Services - Billing Costs	214,556	165,759	223,790	180,624	259,030	259,030	155,916	197,652
542-010	Public Relations - General	82,900	79,961	90,950	95,193	106,760	112,147	74,950	84,600
542-020	Procurement Advertising	10,000	9,677	5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	2,500
543-000	Communication Services	138,780	110,846	145,312	112,695	171,110	189,608	88,758	154,440
544-000	Freight and Postage Services	4,600	1,585	11,000	5,291	9,100	12,244	1,106	9,000
545-000	Rentals and Leases	134,100	113,498	153,600	57,910	137,625	142,163	79,199	117,250
546-000	Insurance	5,000	147,420	130,000	83,661	130,000	130,000	187,746	200,000
547-000	County Service Charge	2,174,298	2,215,302	2,201,634	2,228,166	2,236,126	2,236,126	1,671,125	2,228,447
551-000	Utility Services	2,871,500	2,909,551	3,147,500	2,924,938	3,442,271	3,454,803	2,245,141	3,564,839
550-000	Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	714,180
560-000	Repairs and Maintenance - Water System	211,000	240,374	360,000	282,906	540,000	441,598	151,040	585,000
561-000	Repairs and Maintenance - Other than Water System	1,077,300	629,250	1,334,489	531,534	1,468,063	1,714,579	620,508	520,100
562-000	Office Supplies	22,000	18,076	29,000	10,699	29,000	29,201	4,575	-
563-000	Operating Supplies	543,220	1,050,892	622,380	1,313,864	784,890	868,008	513,791	957,160
563-010	Operating Supplies Inventory Stock	379,500	-	20,000	32,698	1,360,000	2,220,219	831,844	2,135,000
564-000	Fuel	122,500	157,981	175,000	160,832	192,500	202,865	122,585	192,500
565-000	Bulk Water Purchase	1,820,176	1,809,198	1,918,185	1,834,977	1,934,935	1,962,913	1,223,256	1,934,935
570-010	Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships	27,630	24,011	29,980	20,632	29,660	29,660	11,544	26,170
570-020	Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships - Board	595	227	600	225	600	600	560	600
571-010	Training and Development	85,650	49,303	89,100	41,613	99,100	99,100	27,056	67,250
572-010	Travel and Per Diem	59,900	22,357	163,100	62,689	195,960	195,960	59,935	173,350
572-020	Travel and Per Diem - Board	7,280	3,289	13,250	6,293	17,315	17,315	2,566	17,000
573-010	Meeting Expense	22,200	4,939	42,170	12,019	65,433	65,433	11,987	60,100
573-020	Meeting Expense - Board	2,000	1,561	6,500	4,294	5,200	5,200	4,294	9,950
582-000	Interest Expense	2,746,022	2,746,022	2,619,332	2,531,593	2,408,211	2,408,211	2,839,638	2,243,105

Water Utility Fund - Bond and Loan Proceeds and Repayment		\$ 5,170,095	\$ 5,170,095	\$ 4,961,483	\$ 4,961,483	\$ 5,099,969	\$ 5,099,969	\$ 5,049,106	\$ 5,188,140
682-000	Debt Principal Repayment	5,170,095	5,170,095	4,961,483	4,961,483	5,099,969	5,099,969	5,049,106	5,188,140
Water Utility Fund - Non Budgetary Operating Expenses		\$ 7,900,803	\$ 6,970,096	\$ 7,399,379	\$ 6,871,549	\$ 6,884,039	\$ 6,884,039	\$ 3,877,614	\$ 6,979,000
580-000	Depreciation	7,190,082	6,861,194	7,190,082	6,792,527	6,900,000	6,900,000	3,836,432	6,900,000
581-000	Amortization	752,653	159,620	235,859	105,674	33,780	33,780	41,182	106,000
580-000	Inflows/Outflows	(41,932)	(50,718)	(26,562)	(26,652)	(49,741)	(49,741)	-	(27,000)

Operating Expense Detail

		FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 Actuals as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
OPERATING EXPENSES (Detail)									
Water Utility Fund Operating Expenses		\$ 29,498,071	\$ 23,191,228	\$ 30,787,793	\$ 24,661,584	\$ 33,041,120	\$ 38,921,335	\$ 21,957,127	\$ 35,313,726
510-010	Salaries and Wages (includes compensated annual leaves and comp time.)	\$ 7,278,750	\$ 6,124,969	\$ 7,473,096	\$ 6,028,889	\$ 7,729,790	\$ 7,729,790	\$ 5,345,213	\$ 8,355,234
10-01-10-510-010	WU - Admin - Admin - Salaries and Wages	844,504	800,910	918,393	648,226	836,982	836,982	436,555	985,418
10-02-10-510-010	WU - IT - Admin - Salaries and Wages	237,312	128,738	223,112	108,033	282,522	282,522	150,500	339,339
10-10-40-510-010	WU - Qual - Purification - Salaries and Wages	250,080	211,643	215,097	172,105	265,200	265,200	232,637	316,979
10-20-10-510-010	WU - Eng - Admin - Salaries and Wages	316,296	193,491	439,149	253,901	326,406	326,406	226,910	440,875
10-21-10-510-010	WU - Const - Admin - Salaries and Wages	571,188	233,254	555,575	323,040	645,400	645,400	329,004	621,648
10-22-10-510-010	WU - WRP - Admin - Salaries and Wages	536,952	511,021	443,008	468,255	323,534	323,534	385,200	423,982
10-30-20-510-010	WU - Bill - Collection - Salaries and Wages	532,668	538,189	594,568	447,864	579,709	579,709	394,986	542,316
10-31-10-510-010	WU - Acctg - Admin - Salaries and Wages	607,512	492,812	701,069	481,544	621,240	621,240	590,464	727,356
10-40-30-510-010	WU - Ops - Source - Salaries and Wages	534,696	515,218	534,968	521,000	647,424	647,424	405,267	474,576
10-40-40-510-010	WU - Ops - Purification - Salaries and Wages	284,034	157,097	138,235	177,171	298,872	298,872	176,161	190,188
10-40-50-510-010	WU - Ops - PowerAndPump - Salaries and Wages	201,793	207,467	211,882	206,950	230,760	230,760	145,406	202,428
10-40-60-510-010	WU - Ops - TandD - Salaries and Wages	2,361,715	2,135,129	2,498,040	2,220,800	2,671,741	2,671,741	1,872,123	3,090,129
510-020	Temporary Assignment	\$ 60,500	\$ 65,335	\$ 60,500	\$ 87,158	\$ 60,500	\$ 60,500	\$ 49,717	\$ 64,500
10-01-10-510-020	WU - Admin - Admin - Temporary Assignment	2,000	168	2,000	609	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
10-02-10-510-020	WU - IT - Admin - Temporary Assignment	500	8,528	500	15,377	500	500	3,408	500
10-10-40-510-020	WU - Qual - Purification - Temporary Assignment	1,500	1,801	1,500	-	1,500	1,500	-	5,000
10-20-10-510-020	WU - Eng - Admin - Temporary Assignment	1,000	-	1,000	15	1,000	1,000	-	-
10-21-10-510-020	WU - Const - Admin - Temporary Assignment	2,000	-	2,000	130	2,000	2,000	302	-
10-22-10-510-020	WU - WRP - Admin - Temporary Assignment	5,000	6,719	5,000	12,053	5,000	5,000	11,802	15,000
10-30-20-510-020	WU - Bill - Collection - Temporary Assignment	5,000	1,436	5,000	6,793	5,000	5,000	741	5,000
10-31-10-510-020	WU - Acctg - Admin - Temporary Assignment	10,000	8,457	10,000	8,260	10,000	10,000	1,128	5,000
10-40-30-510-020	WU - Ops - Source - Temporary Assignment	3,000	1,631	3,000	828	3,000	3,000	1,738	2,000
10-40-40-510-020	WU - Ops - Purification - Temporary Assignment	1,500	562	1,500	4,742	1,500	1,500	6,732	2,000
10-40-50-510-020	WU - Ops - PowerAndPump - Temporary Assignment	4,000	804	4,000	807	4,000	4,000	2,840	3,000
10-40-60-510-020	WU - Ops - TandD - Temporary Assignment	25,000	35,229	25,000	37,544	25,000	25,000	21,026	25,000
510-030	Overtime	\$ 482,000	\$ 498,809	\$ 513,400	\$ 729,618	\$ 513,400	\$ 513,400	\$ 673,433	\$ 645,000
10-01-10-510-030	WU - Admin - Admin - Overtime	30,000	15,902	20,000	46,712	20,000	20,000	12,910	20,000
10-02-10-510-030	WU - IT - Admin - Overtime	30,000	31,485	30,000	56,862	30,000	30,000	74,038	30,000
10-10-40-510-030	WU - Qual - Purification - Overtime	3,000	3,568	3,500	106	3,500	3,500	24,998	25,000
10-20-10-510-030	WU - Eng - Admin - Overtime	10,000	7,491	10,500	46,341	10,500	10,500	55,375	50,000
10-21-10-510-030	WU - Const - Admin - Overtime	15,000	701	15,000	19,249	15,000	15,000	23,075	30,000
10-22-10-510-030	WU - WRP - Admin - Overtime	15,000	75,173	30,000	43,522	30,000	30,000	67,592	50,000
10-30-20-510-030	WU - Bill - Collection - Overtime	60,000	7,955	60,000	21,220	60,000	60,000	50,667	65,000
10-31-10-510-030	WU - Acctg - Admin - Overtime	65,000	55,766	65,000	128,650	65,000	65,000	63,928	70,000
10-40-30-510-030	WU - Ops - Source - Overtime	6,000	14,350	6,600	10,249	6,600	6,600	12,444	10,000
10-40-40-510-030	WU - Ops - Purification - Overtime	30,000	34,164	33,000	22,555	33,000	33,000	21,598	30,000
10-40-50-510-030	WU - Ops - PowerAndPump - Overtime	8,000	13,355	8,800	26,392	8,800	8,800	11,676	15,000
10-40-60-510-030	WU - Ops - TandD - Overtime	210,000	238,899	231,000	307,760	231,000	231,000	255,132	250,000
510-040	Standby Pay	\$ 186,000	\$ 217,356	\$ 195,000	\$ 237,677	\$ 195,000	\$ 195,000	\$ 190,387	\$ 227,000
10-20-10-510-040	WU - Eng - Admin - Standby Pay	-	-	-	255	-	-	-	-
10-40-30-510-040	WU - Ops - Source - Standby Pay	-	6,680	-	7,562	-	-	5,801	7,000
10-40-40-510-040	WU - Ops - Purification - Standby Pay	1,000	8,611	10,000	7,914	10,000	10,000	8,201	10,000
10-40-50-510-040	WU - Ops - PowerAndPump - Standby Pay	-	1,281	-	3,225	-	-	7,726	10,000
10-40-60-510-040	WU - Ops - TandD - Standby Pay	185,000	200,784	185,000	218,721	185,000	185,000	168,659	200,000

Operating Expense Detail

		FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 Actuals as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
OPERATING EXPENSES (Detail)									
520-040	Vacation & Compensatory Time Payout	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ 100,000
10-01-10-520-040	WU - Admin - Admin - Vacation Payout	90,000	-	90,000	-	100,000	100,000	7,461	100,000
10-01-10-520-040	WU - Admin - Admin - Compensatory Time Payout	10,000	-	10,000	-	-	-	-	-
530-010	FICA Taxes	\$ 620,511	\$ 509,119	\$ 638,163	\$ 496,652	\$ 639,572	\$ 639,572	\$ 461,050	\$ 710,817
10-01-10-530-010	WU - Admin - Admin - FICA	74,703	56,453	79,590	50,363	64,029	64,029	32,115	77,067
10-02-10-530-010	WU - IT - Admin - FICA	20,488	12,824	19,402	13,587	12,421	12,421	17,005	28,293
10-10-40-530-010	WU - Qual - Purification - FICA	19,475	16,659	16,837	12,813	25,736	25,736	19,738	26,544
10-20-10-530-010	WU - Eng - Admin - FICA	25,038	15,907	34,475	22,183	27,374	27,374	16,912	37,552
10-21-10-530-010	WU - Ops - Admin - FICA	44,996	17,019	43,802	25,748	57,436	57,436	26,325	49,851
10-22-10-530-010	WU - WRP - Admin - FICA	42,607	39,618	36,568	33,992	24,231	24,231	33,921	37,407
10-30-20-530-010	WU - Bill - Collection - FICA	45,722	38,814	50,457	33,924	49,492	49,492	31,463	46,842
10-31-10-530-010	WU - Acctg - Admin - FICA	51,830	42,259	59,369	41,648	63,757	63,757	49,794	61,380
10-40-30-530-010	WU - Ops - Source - FICA	41,593	39,576	41,659	39,029	49,795	49,795	33,190	37,759
10-40-40-530-010	WU - Ops - Purification - FICA	24,903	20,955	13,979	15,283	27,258	27,258	15,389	17,762
10-40-50-530-010	WU - Ops - PowerAndPump - FICA	16,355	16,073	17,188	4,046	16,812	16,812	12,580	17,628
10-40-60-530-010	WU - Ops - TandD - FICA	212,801	192,962	224,837	204,036	221,231	221,231	172,618	272,732
530-020	Retirement Contributions	\$ 1,935,898	\$ 973,415	\$ 1,978,079	\$ 1,415,828	\$ 1,926,877	\$ 1,926,877	\$ 1,350,417	\$ 2,005,256
10-01-10-530-020	WU - Admin - Admin - Retirement Contributions	223,561	98,142	225,694	135,174	283,353	283,353	100,387	236,500
10-02-10-530-020	WU - IT - Admin - Retirement Contributions	64,275	20,282	60,867	29,330	38,965	38,965	36,144	81,441
10-10-40-530-020	WU - Qual - Purification - Retirement Contributions	61,099	31,539	52,823	45,983	80,739	80,739	56,478	76,075
10-20-10-530-020	WU - Eng - Admin - Retirement Contributions	78,551	28,775	108,156	42,424	85,880	85,880	67,251	105,810
10-21-10-530-020	WU - Const - Admin - Retirement Contributions	141,165	33,505	137,418	77,564	18,093	18,093	79,608	149,196
10-22-10-530-020	WU - WRP - Admin - Retirement Contributions	133,668	86,718	114,722	123,620	76,019	76,019	103,863	101,756
10-30-20-530-020	WU - Bill - Collection - Retirement Contributions	143,440	79,660	158,296	114,814	155,270	155,270	98,254	130,156
10-31-10-530-020	WU - Acctg - Admin - Retirement Contributions	162,603	80,397	186,257	112,698	200,022	200,022	153,798	174,565
10-40-30-530-020	WU - Ops - Source - Retirement Contributions	130,487	77,348	130,696	105,813	156,219	156,219	100,911	113,898
10-40-40-530-020	WU - Ops - Purification - Retirement Contributions	78,128	24,213	43,856	32,782	85,515	85,515	34,020	45,645
10-40-50-530-020	WU - Ops - PowerAndPump - Retirement Contributions	51,310	32,243	53,924	56,916	52,744	52,744	35,672	48,583
10-40-60-530-020	WU - Ops - TandD - Retirement Contributions	667,611	380,593	705,370	538,710	694,058	694,058	484,031	741,631
530-030	Life and Health Insurance	\$ 677,955	\$ 574,613	\$ 689,383	\$ 588,099	\$ 677,290	\$ 677,290	\$ 615,944	\$ 911,508
10-01-10-530-030	WU - Admin - Admin - Life and Health Insurance	55,742	53,881	77,977	53,894	82,605	82,605	39,633	59,251
10-02-10-530-030	WU - IT - Admin - Life and Health Insurance	16,052	11,620	20,165	8,111	10,910	10,910	12,732	18,231
10-10-40-530-030	WU - Qual - Purification - Life and Health Insurance	11,232	5,823	1,227	667	11,710	11,710	13,698	29,398
10-20-10-530-030	WU - Eng - Admin - Life and Health Insurance	28,477	21,860	37,944	26,563	23,599	23,599	26,503	44,097
10-21-10-530-030	WU - Const - Admin - Life and Health Insurance	43,262	20,276	56,263	26,635	66,498	66,498	37,484	66,145
10-22-10-530-030	WU - WRP - Admin - Life and Health Insurance	64,083	56,018	35,733	47,946	21,850	21,850	43,240	36,747
10-30-20-530-030	WU - Bill - Collection - Life and Health Insurance	50,161	39,838	41,543	47,005	41,586	41,586	53,403	94,075
10-31-10-530-030	WU - Acctg - Admin - Life and Health Insurance	61,451	61,439	76,641	48,246	76,642	76,642	68,408	84,668
10-40-30-530-030	WU - Ops - Source - Life and Health Insurance	48,463	56,027	58,530	60,148	58,530	58,530	49,063	56,818
10-40-40-530-030	WU - Ops - Purification - Life and Health Insurance	13,890	4,671	4,627	(2,123)	4,627	4,627	34,020	24,351
10-40-50-530-030	WU - Ops - PowerAndPump - Life and Health Insurance	19,694	20,673	12,323	18,829	12,322	12,322	8,189	24,351
10-40-60-530-030	WU - Ops - TandD - Life and Health Insurance	265,448	222,487	266,410	252,178	266,411	266,411	229,571	373,376
530-040	Workers Compensation	\$ -	\$ 2,948	\$ -	\$ 2,270	\$ 1	\$ 1	\$ -	\$ -
10-30-20-530-040	WU - Bill - Collection - Workers Compensation	-	-	-	2,270	-	-	-	-
10-40-30-530-040	WU - Ops - Source - Workers Compensation	-	2,948	-	-	1	1	-	-

Operating Expense Detail

	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 Actuals as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
OPERATING EXPENSES (Detail)								
530-050	Unemployment Compensation							
10-02-10-530-050	-	7,119	-	1,174	-	-	-	-
10-30-20-530-050	-	4,386	-	-	-	-	-	-
530-060	Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)							
10-01-10-530-060	132,615	39,740	130,021	53,942	114,560	114,560	79,069	82,606
10-02-10-530-060	37,266	10,015	31,587	11,523	38,670	38,670	28,463	25,417
10-10-40-530-060	39,270	12,869	30,452	13,692	36,299	36,299	44,477	40,976
10-20-10-530-060	49,668	11,751	62,172	23,782	44,676	44,676	52,974	61,464
10-21-10-530-060	89,695	13,781	78,655	27,005	88,338	88,338	62,724	92,195
10-22-10-530-060	84,319	35,399	62,719	41,777	44,283	44,283	81,795	51,220
10-30-20-530-060	83,646	32,513	84,176	37,102	79,347	79,347	77,365	107,960
10-31-10-530-060	95,399	34,430	99,253	42,384	85,030	85,030	121,130	97,165
10-40-30-530-060	83,965	32,019	75,738	49,596	88,615	88,615	79,469	62,406
10-40-40-530-060	44,603	11,974	19,571	9,684	40,908	40,908	33,384	26,746
10-40-50-530-060	31,688	13,216	29,997	19,259	31,585	31,585	28,092	26,746
10-40-60-530-060	370,866	154,896	353,659	215,743	365,689	365,689	381,163	410,099
540-010	Professional Services - General							
10-01-10-540-010	305,300	69,784	406,500	52,834	317,000	403,730	12,761	454,500
10-02-10-540-010	70,000	40,861	580,000	159,934	565,000	916,542	216,644	971,582
10-10-40-540-010	45,250	43,136	-	2,375	-	8,758	2,839	-
10-20-10-540-010	245,000	261,581	2,925,000	177,697	3,372,000	4,713,280	618,510	3,345,000
10-21-10-540-010	1,000,000	277,239	-	279,468	-	1,959,602	595	-
10-22-10-540-010	1,635,000	396,274	-	640,637	-	843,172	293,436	-
10-30-20-540-010	-	-	-	6,746	1	1,780	-	1
10-31-10-540-010	241,600	44,942	41,600	10,753	41,600	174,858	7,750	60,200
10-40-60-540-010	550,000	43,012	400,000	407,554	-	-	-	-
540-020	Professional Services - Accounting and Auditing							
10-31-10-540-020	106,800	74,100	120,000	123,742	140,000	120,000	84,631	118,000
541-010	Other Services							
10-01-10-541-010	1,500	82	-	93,456	-	-	45	-
10-30-20-541-010	26,700	24,618	33,200	14,250	33,200	33,200	16,303	33,000
10-31-10-541-010	21,600	23,315	42,000	22,947	42,000	42,000	17,677	30,000
10-40-60-541-010	2,000	533	2,000	2,165	2,000	2,000	550	2,000
541-020	Billing Costs							
10-30-20-541-020	214,556	165,759	223,790	180,624	259,030	259,030	155,916	197,652
542-010	Public Relations - General							
10-01-10-542-010	82,900	79,961	90,950	95,193	106,760	112,147	74,950	84,600
542-020	Procurement Advertising							
10-01-10-542-020	10,000	9,677	5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	2,500
543-000	Communication Services							
10-02-10-543-000	91,696	97,472	87,828	112,695	105,003	114,252	65,806	102,440
10-02-50-543-000	47,084	13,374	57,484	-	66,107	75,356	22,952	52,000

Operating Expense Detail

		FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 Actuals as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
OPERATING EXPENSES (Detail)									
544-000	Freight and Postage	\$ 4,600	\$ 1,585	\$ 11,000	\$ 5,291	\$ 9,100	\$ 12,244	\$ 1,106	\$ 9,000
10-01-10-544-000	WU - Admin - Admin - Freight and Postage	3,100	-	5,000	4,312	6,100	8,100	120	6,000
10-02-10-544-000	WU - IT - Admin - Freight and Postage	-	248	-	-	-	-	35	-
10-20-10-544-000	WU - Eng - Admin - Freight and Postage	-	-	3,000	-	3,000	3,000	951	3,000
10-10-40-544-000	WU - Qual - Purification - Freight and Postage	1,500	1,337	3,000	979	-	1,144	-	-
545-000	Rentals and Leases	\$ 134,100	\$ 113,498	\$ 153,600	\$ 57,910	\$ 137,625	\$ 142,163	\$ 79,199	\$ 117,250
10-01-10-545-000	WU - Admin - Admin - Rentals and Leases	50,900	42,239	67,100	13,366	65,400	65,400	29,555	53,000
10-02-10-545-000	WU - IT - Admin - Rentals and Leases	33,200	56,101	36,500	36,453	42,225	43,954	30,696	34,250
10-40-60-545-000	WU - Ops - TandD - Rentals and Leases	50,000	15,158	50,000	8,091	30,000	32,809	18,948	30,000
546-000	Insurance	\$ 5,000	\$ 147,420	\$ 130,000	\$ 83,661	\$ 130,000	\$ 130,000	\$ 187,746	\$ 200,000
10-01-10-546-000	WU - Admin - Admin - Insurance	5,000	147,420	130,000	83,661	130,000	130,000	187,746	200,000
547-000	County Service Charge	\$ 2,174,298	\$ 2,215,302	\$ 2,201,634	\$ 2,228,166	\$ 2,236,126	\$ 2,236,126	\$ 1,671,125	\$ 2,228,447
10-00-10-547-000	WU - County Service Charge	2,174,298	2,215,302	2,201,634	2,228,166	2,236,126	2,236,126	1,671,125	2,228,447
550-000	Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 714,180
10-02-10-550-000	WU - IT - Admin - Subscription Based IT Arrangements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	704,180
10-31-10-550-000	WU - Acctg- Admin - Subscription Based IT Arrangements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000
551-000	Utility Services	\$ 2,871,500	\$ 2,909,551	\$ 3,147,500	\$ 2,924,938	\$ 3,442,271	\$ 3,454,803	\$ 2,245,141	\$ 3,564,839
10-01-10-551-000	WU - Admin - Admin - Utility Services	171,500	144,567	179,800	153,240	195,901	208,433	124,066	161,400
10-40-50-551-000	WU - Ops - PowerAndPump - Utility Services	2,700,000	2,764,984	2,967,700	2,771,698	3,246,370	3,246,370	2,121,075	3,403,439
560-000	Repairs and Maintenance - Water System	\$ 211,000	\$ 240,374	\$ 360,000	\$ 282,906	\$ 540,000	\$ 441,598	\$ 151,040	\$ 585,000
10-20-10-560-000	WU - Eng - Admin - Repairs and Maintenance - Water System	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,000
10-40-50-560-000	WU - Ops - Source - Repairs and Maintenance - Water System	40,000	24,271	40,000	31,272	40,000	217,834	111,355	40,000
10-40-60-560-000	WU - Ops - TandD - Repairs and Maintenance - Water System	171,000	216,103	320,000	251,634	500,000	223,764	39,685	340,000
561-000	Repairs and Maintenance - Other than Water System	\$ 1,077,300	\$ 629,250	\$ 1,334,489	\$ 531,534	\$ 1,468,063	\$ 1,714,579	\$ 620,508	\$ 520,100
10-01-10-561-000	WU - Admin - Admin - Repairs and Maintenance - Other than Water System	-	-	-	(619)	-	-	-	-
10-02-10-561-000	WU - IT - Admin - Repairs and Maintenance - Other than Water System	547,100	271,083	834,489	365,098	959,663	1,131,383	515,906	306,700
10-02-20-561-000	WU-IT-Collection- - R&M Other than WS	-	174,720	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-10-40-561-000	WU - Qual - Purification - Repairs and Maintenance - Other than Water System	4,000	6,481	-	2,062	-	4,213	-	-
10-20-10-561-000	WU - Eng - Admin - Repairs and Maintenance - Other than Water System	-	-	5,000	2,201	5,000	5,000	1,282	10,000
10-40-60-561-000	WU - Ops - TandD - Repairs and Maintenance - Other than Water System	526,200	176,966	495,000	162,792	503,400	573,983	103,320	203,400
562-000	Office Supplies	\$ 22,000	\$ 18,076	\$ 29,000	\$ 10,699	\$ 29,000	\$ 29,201	\$ 4,575	\$ -
10-01-10-562-000	WU - Admin - Admin - Office Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-31-10-562-000	WU - Acctg - Admin - Office Supplies	22,000	18,076	29,000	10,699	29,000	29,201	4,575	-

Operating Expense Detail

		FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 Actuals as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
OPERATING EXPENSES (Detail)									
563-000	Operating Supplies	\$ 543,220	\$ 1,050,892	\$ 622,380	\$ 1,313,864	\$ 784,890	\$ 868,008	\$ 513,791	\$ 957,160
10-01-10-563-000	WU - Admin - Admin - Operating Supplies	5,000	12,207	10,000	5,191	7,500	15,363	5,040	25,000
10-02-10-563-000	WU - IT - Admin - Operating Supplies	58,000	52,771	53,000	58,270	58,000	73,305	23,966	185,000
10-10-40-563-000	WU - Qual - Purification - Operating Supplies	15,000	14,056	-	11,817	-	1,222	-	-
10-20-10-563-000	WU - Eng - Admin - Operating Supplies	300	686	26,000	20,705	26,000	26,895	28,914	35,000
10-21-10-563-000	WU - Const - Admin - Operating Supplies	4,500	2,193	-	-	-	895	-	-
10-22-10-563-000	WU - WRP - Admin - Operating Supplies	1,000	1,549	-	38	-	-	-	-
10-30-20-563-000	WU - Bill - Collection - Operating Supplies	4,500	24,304	6,500	8,094	7,150	7,994	150	3,000
10-31-10-563-000	WU - Acctg - Admin - Operating Supplies	3,000	4,608	4,000	6,340	4,000	4,000	9,149	4,000
10-40-30-563-000	WU - Ops - Source - Operating Supplies	60,000	101,253	60,000	62,360	80,000	80,060	40,192	80,000
10-40-40-563-000	WU - Ops - Purification - Operating Supplies	101,920	184,052	152,880	109,881	191,440	229,286	98,775	181,360
10-40-50-563-000	WU - Ops - PowerAndPump - Operating Supplies	35,000	89,701	35,000	57,593	90,000	94,334	24,181	75,000
10-40-60-563-000	WU - Ops - TandD - Operating Supplies	255,000	563,512	275,000	973,575	320,800	334,654	283,424	368,800
563-010	Operating Supplies Inventory Stock	\$ 379,500	\$ -	\$ 20,000	\$ 32,698	\$ 1,360,000	\$ 2,220,219	\$ 831,844	\$ 2,135,000
10-40-50-563-010	WU - Ops - PowerAndPump - Operating Supplies - Invty. Stock	1,500	-	20,000	32,698	40,000	40,000	13,088	40,000
10-40-60-563-010	WU - Ops - TandD - Operating Supplie - Invty. Stock	378,000	-	-	-	1,320,000	2,180,219	818,756	2,095,000
564-000	Fuel	\$ 122,500	\$ 157,981	\$ 175,000	\$ 160,832	\$ 192,500	\$ 202,865	\$ 122,585	\$ 192,500
10-40-60-564-000	WU - Ops - TandD - Fuel	122,500	157,981	175,000	160,832	192,500	202,865	122,585	192,500
565-000	Bulk Water Purchase	\$ 1,820,176	\$ 1,809,198	\$ 1,918,185	\$ 1,834,977	\$ 1,934,935	\$ 1,962,913	\$ 1,223,256	\$ 1,934,935
10-40-30-565-000	WU - Ops - Source - Bulk Water Purchase (Reclass)	1,820,176	1,808,884	1,918,185	1,834,977	1,934,935	1,962,913	1,223,256	1,934,935
10-40-60-565-000	WU - Ops - TandD - Bulk Water Purchase	-	314	-	-	-	-	-	-
570-010	Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships	\$ 27,630	\$ 24,011	\$ 29,980	\$ 20,632	\$ 29,660	\$ 29,660	\$ 11,544	\$ 26,170
10-01-10-570-010	WU - Admin - Admin - Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships	21,270	21,433	23,370	19,332	23,050	23,050	11,544	21,170
10-02-10-570-010	WU - IT - Admin - Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships	500	-	500	1,000	500	500	-	-
10-20-10-570-010	WU - Eng - Admin - Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships	-	-	5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	4,000
10-21-10-570-010	WU - Const - Admin - Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships	850	987	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-22-10-570-010	WU - WRP - Admin - Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships	3,900	1,291	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-30-20-570-010	WU - Bill - Collection - Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships	350	-	300	150	300	300	-	-
10-31-10-570-010	WU - Acctg - Admin - Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships	760	300	810	150	810	810	-	1,000
10-40-60-570-010	WU - Ops - TandD - Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
570-020	Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships - Board	\$ 595	\$ 227	\$ 600	\$ 225	\$ 600	\$ 600	\$ 560	\$ 600
10-01-10-570-020	WU - Admin - Admin - Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships - Board	595	227	600	225	600	600	560	600
571-010	Training and Development	\$ 85,650	\$ 49,303	\$ 89,100	\$ 41,613	\$ 99,100	\$ 99,100	\$ 27,056	\$ 67,250
10-01-10-571-010	WU - Admin - Admin - Training and Development	26,500	3,138	15,500	8,091	15,500	15,500	-	8,250
10-02-10-571-010	WU - IT - Admin - Training and Development	2,000	626	6,600	66	6,600	6,600	-	-
10-10-40-571-010	WU - Qual - Purification - Training and Development	1,600	-	5,000	-	-	-	-	-
10-20-10-571-010	WU - Eng - Admin - Training and Development	500	-	26,000	660	26,000	26,000	2,553	10,000
10-21-10-571-010	WU - Const - Admin - Training and Development	3,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-22-10-571-010	WU - WRP - Admin - Training and Development	18,000	1,824	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-30-20-571-010	WU - Bill - Collection - Training and Development	3,000	-	3,000	-	3,000	3,000	-	3,000
10-31-10-571-010	WU - Acctg - Admin - Training and Development	5,750	1,764	3,000	-	3,000	3,000	-	1,000
10-40-60-571-010	WU - Ops - TandD - Training and Development	25,000	41,951	30,000	32,796	45,000	45,000	24,503	45,000

Operating Expense Detail

	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 Actuals as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget	
OPERATING EXPENSES (Detail)									
572-010	Travel and Per Diem	\$ 59,900	\$ 22,357	\$ 163,100	\$ 62,689	\$ 195,960	\$ 195,960	\$ 59,935	\$ 173,350
10-01-10-572-010	WU - Admin - Admin - Travel and Per Diem	59,900	21,148	53,130	36,195	83,740	83,740	36,307	56,100
10-02-10-572-010	WU - IT - Admin - Travel and Per Diem	-	-	15,000	1,622	17,250	17,250	-	-
10-20-10-572-010	WU - Eng - Admin - Travel and Per Diem	-	-	65,250	23,137	65,250	65,250	22,683	65,250
10-21-10-572-010	WU - Const - Admin - Travel and Per Diem	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-
10-22-10-572-010	WU - WRP - Admin - Travel and Per Diem	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
10-30-20-572-010	WU - Bill - Collection - Travel and Per Diem	-	-	5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	1,000
10-31-10-572-010	WU - Acctg - Admin - Travel and Per Diem	-	214	5,720	-	5,720	5,720	-	6,000
10-40-60-572-010	WU - Ops - TandD - Travel and Per Diem	-	995	19,000	1,715	19,000	19,000	925	45,000
572-020	Travel and Per Diem - Board	\$ 7,280	\$ 3,289	\$ 13,250	\$ 6,293	\$ 17,315	\$ 17,315	\$ 2,566	\$ 17,000
10-01-10-572-020	WU - Admin - Admin - Travel and Per Diem - Board	7,280	3,289	13,250	6,293	17,315	17,315	2,566	17,000
573-010	Meeting Expense	\$ 22,200	\$ 4,939	\$ 42,170	\$ 12,019	\$ 65,433	\$ 65,433	\$ 11,987	\$ 60,100
10-01-10-573-010	WU - Admin - Admin - Meeting Expense	17,500	4,939	16,970	8,219	40,233	40,233	7,244	42,000
10-02-10-573-010	WU - IT - Admin - Meeting Expense	-	-	8,000	966	8,000	8,000	-	-
10-20-10-573-010	WU - Eng - Admin - Meeting Expense	200	-	16,000	2,834	16,000	16,000	4,743	16,000
10-22-10-573-010	WU - WRP - Admin - Meeting Expense	4,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-30-20-573-010	WU - Bill - Collection - Meeting Expense	-	-	600	-	600	600	-	600
10-31-10-573-010	WU - Acctg - Admin - Meeting Expense	-	-	600	-	600	600	-	1,500
573-020	Meeting Expense - Board	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,561	\$ 6,500	\$ 4,294	\$ 5,200	\$ 5,200	\$ 4,294	\$ 9,950
10-01-10-573-020	WU - Admin - Admin - Meeting Expense - Board	2,000	1,561	6,500	4,294	5,200	5,200	4,294	9,950
582-000	Interest Expense	\$ 2,746,022	\$ 2,746,022	\$ 2,619,332	\$ 2,531,593	\$ 2,408,211	\$ 2,408,211	\$ 2,839,638	\$ 2,243,105
10-00-00-582-000	WU - Interest Expense	2,746,022	2,746,022	2,619,332	2,531,593	2,408,211	2,408,211	2,839,638	2,243,105
Water Utility Fund Bond and Loan Repayment		\$ 5,170,095	\$ 5,170,095	\$ 4,961,483	\$ 4,961,483	\$ 5,099,969	\$ 5,099,969	\$ 5,049,106	\$ 5,188,140
682-000	Debt Principal Repayment	\$ 5,170,095	\$ 5,170,095	\$ 4,961,483	\$ 4,961,483	\$ 5,099,969	\$ 5,099,969	\$ 5,049,106	\$ 5,188,140
10-00-00-682-000	WU - Debt Principal Repayment	5,170,095	5,170,095	4,961,483	4,961,483	5,099,969	5,099,969	5,049,106	5,188,140
Water Utility Fund - Non Cash Operating Expenses		\$ 7,900,803	\$ 6,970,096	\$ 7,399,379	\$ 6,871,549	\$ 6,884,039	\$ 6,884,039	\$ 3,877,614	\$ 6,979,000
10-00-90-580-000	WU - Depreciation - Depreciation	7,190,082	6,861,194	7,190,082	6,792,527	6,900,000	6,900,000	3,836,432	6,900,000
10-00-90-581-000	WU - Depreciation - Amortization	752,653	159,620	235,859	105,674	33,780	33,780	41,182	106,000
10-00-90-582-000	WU - Bond Inflows & Outflows	(41,932)	(50,718)	(26,562)	(26,652)	(49,741)	(49,741)	-	(27,000)

ADMINISTRATION

		FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 Expenses as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
510-101	Salaries and Wages	\$ 756,259	\$ 1,119,504	\$ 1,119,504	\$ 587,055	\$ 1,324,757
10-01-10-510-010	WU - Admin - Admin - Salaries and Wages	648,226	836,982	836,982	436,555	985,418
10-02-10-510-010	WU - IT - Admin - Salaries and Wages	108,033	282,522	282,522	150,500	339,339
510-020	Temporary Assignment	\$ 15,986	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500	\$ 3,408	\$ 2,500
10-01-10-510-020	WU - Admin - Admin - Temporary Assignment	609	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
10-02-10-510-020	WU - IT - Admin - Temporary Assignment	15,377	500	500	3,408	500
510-030	Overtime	\$ 103,574	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 86,948	\$ 50,000
10-01-10-510-030	WU - Admin - Admin - Overtime	46,712	20,000	20,000	12,910	20,000
10-02-10-510-030	WU - IT - Admin - Overtime	56,862	30,000	30,000	74,038	30,000
520-040	Vacation & Compensatory Time Payout	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 7,461	\$ 100,000
10-01-10-520-040	WU - Admin - Admin - Vacation Payout	-	100,000	100,000	7,461	100,000
530-010	FICA	\$ 63,950	\$ 76,450	\$ 76,450	\$ 49,120	\$ 105,360
10-01-10-530-010	WU - Admin - Admin - FICA	50,363	64,029	64,029	32,115	77,067
10-02-10-530-010	WU - IT - Admin - FICA	13,587	12,421	12,421	17,005	28,293
530-020	Retirement Contributions	\$ 164,504	\$ 322,318	\$ 322,318	\$ 136,531	\$ 317,941
10-01-10-530-020	WU - Admin - Admin - Retirement Contributions	135,174	283,353	283,353	100,387	236,500
10-02-10-530-020	WU - IT - Admin - Retirement Contributions	29,330	38,965	38,965	36,144	81,441
530-030	Life and Health Insurance	\$ 62,005	\$ 93,515	\$ 93,515	\$ 52,365	\$ 77,482
10-01-10-530-030	WU - Admin - Admin - Life and Health Insurance	53,894	82,605	82,605	39,633	59,251
10-02-10-530-030	WU - IT - Admin - Life and Health Insurance	8,111	10,910	10,910	12,732	18,231
530-040	Workers Compensation	\$ 1,174	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
10-02-10-530-050	WU - IT - Admin - Unemployment Compensation	1,174	-	-	-	-
530-060	OPEB	\$ 65,465	\$ 153,230	\$ 153,230	\$ 107,532	\$ 108,023
10-01-10-530-060	WU - Admin - Admin - OPEB	53,942	114,560	114,560	79,069	82,606
10-02-10-530-060	WU - IT - Admin - OPEB	11,523	38,670	38,670	28,463	25,417
540-010	Professional Service	\$ 212,768	\$ 882,000	\$ 1,320,272	\$ 229,405	\$ 1,426,082
10-01-10-540-010	WU - Admin - Admin - Professional Services - General	52,834	317,000	403,730	12,761	454,500
10-02-10-540-010	WU - IT - Admin - Professional Services - General	159,934	565,000	916,542	216,644	971,582
541-010	Other Services	\$ 93,456	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 45	\$ -
10-01-10-541-010	WU - Admin - Admin - Other Services	93,456	-	-	45	-
542-010	Public Relations - General	\$ 95,193	\$ 106,760	\$ 112,147	\$ 74,950	\$ 84,600
10-01-10-542-010	WU - Admin - Admin - Public Relations - General	95,193	106,760	112,147	74,950	84,600

ADMINISTRATION

		FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 Expenses as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
542-020	Procurement Advertising	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ 2,500
10-01-10-542-020	WU - Admin - Admin - Procurement Advertising	-	5,000	5,000	-	2,500
543-000	Communication Services	\$ 112,695	\$ 171,110	\$ 189,608	\$ 88,758	\$ 154,440
10-02-10-543-000	WU - IT - Admin - Communication Services	112,695	105,003	114,252	65,806	102,440
10-02-50-543-000	WU - IT - PowerAndPump - Communication Services	-	66,107	75,356	22,952	52,000
544-000	Freight and Postage	\$ 4,312	\$ 6,100	\$ 8,100	\$ 155	\$ 6,000
10-01-10-544-000	WU - Admin - Admin - Freight and Postage	4,312	6,100	8,100	120	6,000
10-02-10-544-000	WU - IT - Admin - Freight and Postage	-	-	-	35	-
545-000	Rentals and Leases	\$ 49,819	\$ 107,625	\$ 109,354	\$ 60,251	\$ 87,250
10-01-10-545-000	WU - Admin - Admin - Rentals and Leases	13,366	65,400	65,400	29,555	53,000
10-02-10-545-000	WU - IT - Admin - Rentals and Leases	36,453	42,225	43,954	30,696	34,250
546-000	Insurance	\$ 83,661	\$ 130,000	\$ 130,000	\$ 187,746	\$ 200,000
10-01-10-546-000	WU - Admin - Admin - Insurance	83,661	130,000	130,000	187,746	200,000
550-000	Subscription Based IT Arrangements (SBITAs)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 704,180
10-02-10-550-000	WU - IT - Admin - Subscription Based IT Arrangements	-	-	-	-	704,180
551-000	Utility Services	\$ 153,240	\$ 195,901	\$ 208,433	\$ 124,066	\$ 161,400
10-01-10-551-000	WU - Admin - Admin - Utility Services	153,240	195,901	208,433	124,066	161,400
561-000	Repairs and Maintenance - Other than Water System	\$ 364,479	\$ 959,663	\$ 1,131,383	\$ 515,906	\$ 306,700
10-02-10-561-000	WU - IT - Admin - Repairs and Maintenance - Other than Water System	364,479	959,663	1,131,383	515,906	306,700
563-000	Operating Supplies	\$ 63,461	\$ 65,500	\$ 88,668	\$ 29,006	\$ 210,000
10-01-10-563-000	WU - Admin - Admin - Operating Supplies	5,191	7,500	15,363	5,040	25,000
10-02-10-563-000	WU - IT - Admin - Operating Supplies	58,270	58,000	73,305	23,966	185,000
570-010	Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships	\$ 20,332	\$ 23,550	\$ 23,550	\$ 11,544	\$ 21,170
10-01-10-570-010	WU - Admin - Admin - Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships	19,332	23,050	23,050	11,544	21,170
10-02-10-570-010	WU - IT - Admin - Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships	1,000	500	500	-	-
570-020	Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships - Board	\$ 225	\$ 600	\$ 600	\$ 560	\$ 600
10-01-10-570-020	WU - Admin - Admin - Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships - Board	225	600	600	560	600

ADMINISTRATION

		FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 Expenses as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
571-010	Training and Development	\$ 8,157	\$ 22,100	\$ 22,100	\$ -	\$ 8,250
10-01-10-571-010	WU - Admin - Admin - Training and Development	8,091	15,500	15,500	-	8,250
10-02-10-571-010	WU - IT - Admin - Training and Development	66	6,600	6,600	-	-
572-010	Travel and Per Diem	\$ 37,817	\$ 100,990	\$ 100,990	\$ 36,307	\$ 56,100
10-01-10-572-010	WU - Admin - Admin - Travel and Per Diem	36,195	83,740	83,740	36,307	56,100
10-02-10-572-010	WU - IT - Admin - Travel and Per Diem	1,622	17,250	17,250	-	-
572-020	Travel and Per Diem - Board	\$ 6,293	\$ 17,315	\$ 17,315	\$ 2,566	\$ 17,000
10-01-10-572-020	WU - Admin - Admin - Travel and Per Diem - Board	6,293	17,315	17,315	2,566	17,000
573-010	Meeting Expense	\$ 9,185	\$ 48,233	\$ 48,233	\$ 7,244	\$ 42,000
10-01-10-573-010	WU - Admin - Admin - Meeting Expense	8,219	40,233	40,233	7,244	42,000
10-02-10-573-010	WU - IT - Admin - Meeting Expense	966	8,000	8,000	-	-
573-020	Meeting Expense - Board	\$ 4,294	\$ 5,200	\$ 5,200	\$ 4,294	\$ 9,950
10-01-10-573-020	WU - Admin - Admin - Meeting Expense - Board	4,294	5,200	5,200	4,294	9,950

\$ 2,552,304 \$ 4,765,164 \$ 5,438,470 \$ 2,403,223 \$ 5,584,285

General Expenses - Admin

Account	Description	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Water Utility Fund		752,745	561,672	1,022,120	583,902	1,069,299	1,133,811	496,798	1,142,070
10-01-10-540-010	WU/Admin/Admin/Professional Services - General	\$ 305,300	\$ 69,784	\$ 406,500	\$ 52,834	\$ 367,000	\$ 403,730	\$ 12,761	\$ 454,500
10-01-10-541-010	WU/Admin/Admin/Other Services - General (not used)	\$ 1,500	\$ 82	\$ -	\$ 93,456	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 45	\$ -
10-01-10-542-010	WU/Admin/Admin/Public Relations	\$ 82,900	\$ 79,961	\$ 90,950	\$ 95,193	\$ 106,760	\$ 112,147	\$ 74,950	\$ 84,600
10-01-10-542-020	WU/Admin/Admin/Procurement Advertising	\$ 10,000	\$ 9,677	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ 2,500
10-01-50-543-000	WU/Admin/Admin/Communication Services (not used)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
10-01-10-544-000	WU/Admin/Admin/Freight and Postage Services	\$ 3,100	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ 4,312	\$ 6,100	\$ 8,100	\$ 120	\$ 6,000
10-01-10-545-000	WU/Admin/Admin/Rentals and Leases	\$ 50,900	\$ 42,239	\$ 67,100	\$ 13,366	\$ 65,400	\$ 65,400	\$ 29,555	\$ 53,000
10-01-10-546-000	WU/Admin/Admin/Insurance	\$ 5,000	\$ 147,420	\$ 130,000	\$ 83,661	\$ 130,000	\$ 130,000	\$ 187,746	\$ 200,000
10-01-10-551-000	WU/Admin/Admin/Utility Services	\$ 171,500	\$ 144,567	\$ 179,800	\$ 153,240	\$ 195,901	\$ 208,433	\$ 124,066	\$ 161,400
10-01-10-563-000	WU/Admin/Admin/Operating Supplies	\$ 5,000	\$ 12,207	\$ 10,000	\$ 5,191	\$ 7,500	\$ 15,363	\$ 5,040	\$ 25,000
10-01-10-570-010	WU/Admin/Admin/Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships	\$ 21,270	\$ 21,433	\$ 21,820	\$ 19,332	\$ 23,050	\$ 23,050	\$ 11,544	\$ 21,170
10-01-10-570-020	WU/Admin/Admin/Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships - Board	\$ 595	\$ 227	\$ 600	\$ 225	\$ 600	\$ 600	\$ 560	\$ 600
10-01-10-571-010	WU/Admin/Admin/Training and Development	\$ 26,500	\$ 3,138	\$ 15,500	\$ 8,091	\$ 15,500	\$ 15,500	\$ -	\$ 8,250
10-01-10-572-010	WU/Admin/Admin/Travel and Per Diem	\$ 59,900	\$ 21,148	\$ 53,130	\$ 36,195	\$ 83,740	\$ 83,740	\$ 36,307	\$ 56,100
10-01-10-572-020	WU/Admin/Admin/Travel and Per Diem - Board	\$ 7,280	\$ 3,289	\$ 13,250	\$ 6,293	\$ 17,315	\$ 17,315	\$ 2,566	\$ 17,000
10-01-10-573-010	WU/Admin/Admin/Registration and Meeting Expense	\$ -	\$ 4,939	\$ 16,970	\$ 8,219	\$ 40,233	\$ 40,233	\$ 7,244	\$ 42,000
10-01-10-573-020	WU/Admin/Admin/Registration and Meeting Expense - Board	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,561	\$ 6,500	\$ 4,294	\$ 5,200	\$ 5,200	\$ 4,294	\$ 9,950
	SUMMARY OF OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 752,745	\$ 561,672	\$ 1,022,120	\$ 583,902	\$ 1,069,299	\$ 1,133,811	\$ 496,798	\$ 1,142,070
	SUMMARY OF CAPITAL PURCHASES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	OPERATING EXPENSES PLUS CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$ 752,745	\$ 561,672	\$ 1,022,120	\$ 583,902	\$ 1,069,299	\$ 1,133,811	\$ 496,798	\$ 1,142,070

TOTAL: WU/Admin/Admin/Professional Services - General \$ 305,300 \$ 69,784 \$ 406,500 \$ 52,834 \$ 367,000 \$ 403,730 \$ 12,761 \$ 454,500

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Special Counsel		\$ 25,000	..	\$ 25,000		\$ 25,000			\$ 25,000
Legislative Liaison	Pursue Federal/State Funding Opportunities	\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000			\$ 65,000
Leadership Kaua'i Training	moved to training & development	\$ 4,000		\$ -					
Professional Interpreter & Facilitator	for Public meetings	\$ 500		\$ -		\$ 500			\$ 500
Financial Strategy & Planning	To assist DOW develop Financial Policies on Financial Planning, Capital Improvement Planning and Prioritization, Debt Issuance and Development of a Capital & Operating Expenditures Budget	\$ -		\$ 150,000					\$ -
HR Related Services	Drug & Alcohol Medical Testing	\$ 800		\$ 1,500		\$ 1,500			\$ 1,500
Safety Program	Professional review	\$ 75,000		\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000			\$ 5,000
Arbitration	Arbitrator's fees	\$ 10,000		\$ 10,000		\$ 10,000			\$ 10,000
Litigation Costs	Pending matters	\$ -		\$ -		\$ 10,000			\$ 10,000
Document Scanning/Disposal	Document scanning/disposal	\$ 150,000		\$ 100,000		\$ 100,000			\$ 10,000
Investigative Services	Personnel related tasks			\$ 75,000		\$ 75,000			\$ 50,000
Board Approved Grants	East & West Kauai Soil and Water Conservation Districts (SWCD), Kauai Watershed Alliance (KWA)								\$ 257,500
Title Search	Assets, Misc.					\$ 50,000			\$ 20,000
Grant Consultant	Training and grant program development					\$ 50,000			

TOTAL: WU/Admin/Admin/Other Services - General (not used) \$ 1,500 \$ 82 \$ - \$ 93,456 \$ - \$ - \$ 45 \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Alarm Service	moved to ops	\$ 1,500							
Solid Waste Disposal Services	Garden Island Disposal								

TOTAL: WU/Admin/Admin/Public Relations \$ 82,900 \$ 79,961 \$ 90,950 \$ 95,193 \$ 106,760 \$ 112,147 \$ 74,950 \$ 84,600

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Public Relations Programs	Advertising; Promotional & Education Materials (logo items, giveaways, publications, brochures, meeting supplies, presentation supplies, displays, etc.)	\$ 51,800		\$ 64,450		\$ 65,660			\$ 50,000
Project WET	Make-A-Splash, Project WET Outreach	\$ 9,000		\$ 18,000		\$ 20,000			\$ 20,000
Water Conservation District (EWSWD)	Grant	\$ 7,500		\$ 7,500		\$ 7,500			
Cultural Services	Blessing, Info, etc.	\$ 1,500		\$ 1,000		\$ 500			\$ 1,500
Blackboard Connect CTY	Contract for County Mass Notification System - Blackboard Connect CTY	\$ 13,100				\$ 13,100			\$ 13,100

TOTAL: WU/Admin/Admin/Procurement Advertising \$ 10,000 \$ 9,677 \$ 5,000 \$ - \$ 5,000 \$ 5,000 \$ - \$ 2,500

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Publications	All Divisions - Legal Ads for Solicitation, Public Notices for Projects, Proposals for all Divisions including Board Notices	\$ 10,000		\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000			\$ 2,500

TOTAL: WU/Admin/Admin/Freight and Postage Services \$ 3,100 \$ - \$ 5,000 \$ 4,312 \$ 6,100 \$ 8,100 \$ 120 \$ 6,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
NEOPOST - Departmental Postage	Office communication not Including Water Bills; Includes Governmental Records, Water System Standards, Water Quality Reports, etc, Ink Cartridge. (Lease - \$530*12, Ink Cartridge - \$200*2, Refill - \$2,000*3)	\$ 3,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 5,000		\$ 6,000			\$ 6,000
Postal Box Rental									
Bureau Copy Request		\$ 100				\$ 100			

TOTAL: WU/Admin/Admin/Rentals and Leases		\$ 50,900	\$ 42,239	\$ 67,100	\$ 13,366	\$ 65,400	\$ 65,400	\$ 29,555	\$ 53,000
Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
License Fee Agreement McBryde Trust	Kalaheo/Koloa Water System	\$ 20,000		\$ 20,200		\$ 20,400			\$ 18,500
Lease Agreement with Grove Farm	Kōloa Wells 16 A, B, & E	\$ 30,900		\$ 30,900		\$ 30,000			\$ 27,500
Grant of Easement - Na Aina Kai Botanical	Annual Lease - Easement for booster pump station on Wailapa			\$ 1,000		\$ 1,000			\$ 1,000
Lease agreement storage units				\$ 15,000		\$ 14,000			\$ 6,000

TOTAL: WU/Admin/Admin/Insurance

\$ 5,000 \$ 147,420 \$ 130,000 \$ 83,661 \$ 130,000 \$ 130,000 \$ 187,746 \$ 200,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Small Claims	Small Claims fund per Board Policy #25 authorizing the County Attorney to investigate, settle and pay all claims filed against the Board of Water Supply where such claims amount to \$10,000	\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000		\$ 3,594	\$ 5,000
Insurance and Bonds	DOW's portion of the County's annual insurance premium for coverage in excess of \$1M deductible	\$ -		\$ 125,000		\$ 125,000		\$ 184,152	\$ 195,000
Workers Compensation Settlements	Workers Comp, etc	\$ -		\$ -					

TOTAL: WU/Admin/Admin/Utility Services \$ 171,500 \$ 144,567 \$ 179,800 \$ 153,240 \$ 195,901 \$ 208,433 \$ 124,066 \$ 161,400

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Electricity	Front/Back Office & Microlab Building	\$ 160,000		\$ 168,000		\$ 183,792			\$ 144,000
Waste water	Puhi sewer & waste water	\$ 10,000		\$ 10,300		\$ 10,609			\$ 17,400
Solid Waste	Solid Waste Disposal	\$ 1,500		\$ 1,500		\$ 1,500			

TOTAL: WU/Admin/Admin/Operating Supplies \$ 5,000 \$ 12,207 \$ 10,000 \$ 5,191 \$ 7,500 \$ 15,363 \$ 5,040 \$ 25,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Supplies for all DOW	Copy Paper, Office Supplies, Freight, Janitorial Supplies, First Aid	\$ 5,000		\$ 10,000		\$ 7,500			\$ 25,000

TOTAL: WU/Admin/Admin/Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships \$ 21,270 \$ 21,433 \$ 21,820 \$ 19,332 \$ 23,050 \$ 23,050 \$ 11,544 \$ 21,170

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
AWWA Membership	Annual Membership Dues	\$ 3,900		\$ 4,000		\$ 4,000			\$ 4,000
Books and Subscriptions	Books for ALL DIVISIONS - Library, Subscriptions for TGI, STAR, ENR, Pacific Buisiness News, HR, Manuals, Guide books, etc.	\$ 2,000		\$ 2,000		\$ 3,200			\$ 1,000
Water Research Foundation	Annual Membership Dues	\$ 8,000		\$ 8,000		\$ 8,000			\$ 8,000
Hawaii State Bar Association	Annual Association Dues	\$ 550		\$ 550		\$ 550			\$ 550
Kauai Chamber of Commerce Membership	Annual Membership Dues								\$ 320
Hawaii Rural Water Association	Annual Membership Dues	\$ 6,500		\$ 6,750		\$ 6,750			\$ 6,750
Society for Human Resource Management	HR Membership Dues	\$ 100		\$ 360		\$ 360			\$ 360
International Public Management Association - HR	HR Membership Dues	\$ 220		\$ 160		\$ 190			\$ 190

TOTAL: WU/Admin/Admin/Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships - Board \$ 595 \$ 227 \$ 600 \$ 225 \$ 600 \$ 600 \$ 560 \$ 600

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
AWWA Membership	Individual Membership Dues for Board Members (7)	\$ 595		\$ 600		\$ 600			\$ 600
Books and Subscriptions									

TOTAL: WU/Admin/Admin/Training and Development \$ 26,500 \$ 3,138 \$ 15,500 \$ 8,091 \$ 15,500 \$ 15,500 \$ - \$ 8,250

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Seminars & Workshops	Training & educational workshops	\$ 20,000		\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000			\$ 5,000
Recognition Program	Service recognition, employee of the year & SOP 56	\$ 6,500		\$ 6,500		\$ 6,500			\$ 3,250
Leadership Training	the budget was moved from 540-010			\$ 4,000		\$ 4,000			

TOTAL: WU/Admin/Admin/Travel and Per Diem \$ 59,900 \$ 21,148 \$ 53,130 \$ 36,195 \$ 83,740 \$ 83,740 \$ 36,307 \$ 56,100

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Administrative Training Conferences	Administrative staff (x4)								\$ 4,000
AWWA Washington DC	Manager & Chief Engineer or Designee			\$ 7,640		\$ 3,285			\$ 7,500
AWWA National Conference	Manager & Chief Engineer or Designee Denver, CO - Jun. 8-11, 2025 (x4)			\$ 6,920		\$ 15,580			\$ 14,000
AWWA Training Conferences	Manager & Chief Engineer or Designee (Pacific Water, Water Infrastructure, Water Loss, Water Quality, Utility Management)								\$ 17,000
Depositions/Litigations	Manager & Chief Engineer or Designee					\$ 1,000			\$ 1,000
IMLA Conference	Deputy County Attorney (6 nights) Orlando, FL - Sept. 25-29, 2024			\$ 2,020		\$ 4,005			\$ 4,600
IT Staff Travel	Travel accommodations and per diem for IT staff to attend training & meetings, i.e. ESRI, Cyber Security								\$ 5,000
WaterSmart Innovations Conference & Expo	Manager & Chief Engineer or Designee Sept. 2024 (Location and Dates TBD) (x2)			\$ 2,380		\$ 2,380			\$ 3,000
Legislature	Testimonies and Legislature Opening	\$ 2,500		\$ 1,160		\$ 800			
Water Security Advisory Group Act 172 Section 5	Manager & Chief Engineer or Designee	\$ 800							
Fresh Water Council	Manager & Chief Engineer or Designee	\$ 800		\$ 1,160		\$ 800			
Water Loss Control Committee Act 169, SB2645	Manager & Chief Engineer or Designee	\$ 800		\$ -					
HRWA Quarterly Meetings	Manager & Chief Engineer or Designee			\$ 1,160		\$ 800			
AWWA Water Infrastructure Conference & Exposition	September 9-14, 2023 (Philadelphia, PA) x 1			\$ 3,460		\$ 3,645			
AWWA Water Quality Technology Conference & Exposition	November 5-9, 2023 (Dallas, TX) x 1					\$ 4,005			
AWWA Water Loss Conference & Exposition	December 5-7, 2023 (Denver, CO) x 1					\$ 3,285			
AWWA/WEF Utility Management Conference	March TBA, 2024 (TBA x 1)			\$ 3,100		\$ 3,645			
HAWWA Hawai'i Section Conference	All DOW - October 23-27, 2023 (Hawaii Island, HI) x 4					\$ 6,480			
AWWA Hawaii HWEA Pacific Water Conference	All DOW - February TBA, 2024 (Honolulu, HI) x 4			\$ 2,350		\$ 4,760			
HRWA Conference	All DOW - May TBA 2024 (Hawaii Island) x 6			\$ 6,360		\$ 8,860			
Project WET Conference	PR - August 7-11, 2023 (Cincinnati, OH) x 1			\$ 3,400		\$ 3,500			
Government Social Media	PR - March 2024 (Location TBA) x 1			\$ 3,000		\$ 3,000			
Wahine Forum Conference	All DOW			\$ 2,100		\$ 3,040			
Administrative Conference	Administrative Support Staff - TBA 2024 (Out-of-state) x 2			\$ 6,920		\$ 7,370			
PRSA - Public Affairs & Gov't Conference	PR - June 2024 (TBA) x 1					\$ 3,500			
AWWA-DC Fly in	Legislative visits x2								
Seminars & Workshops	Per diem and airfare for administration personnel (CHANGE TO ALL DOW EMPLOYEES) workshops and technical conferences and other educational workshops, human resources, public relations and attorney (see GL 571-010 for registration fees)	\$ 55,000				\$ 26,250			

TOTAL: WU/Admin/Admin/Travel and Per Diem - Board \$ 7,280 \$ 3,289 \$ 13,250 \$ 6,293 \$ 17,315 \$ 17,315 \$ 2,566 \$ 17,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
AWWA National Conference	Board Members (3) Denver, CO - Jun. 8-11, 2025	\$ 3,800		\$ 11,310		\$ 11,235			\$ 10,000
AWWA Hawaii HWEA Pacific Water Conference	Board Members (2) Honolulu, HI - Feb. 2025 (Date TBD)	\$ 1,740		\$ 1,940		\$ 2,440			\$ 3,000
HWVA Hawai'i Section Conference	Board Member (7) (Kauai)	\$ 1,740				\$ 3,640			\$ 4,000

TOTAL: WU/Admin/Admin/Meeting Expense \$ - \$ 4,939 \$ 16,970 \$ 8,219 \$ 40,233 \$ 40,233 \$ 7,244 \$ 42,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Administrative Training Conferences	Registration								\$ 2,000
AWWA National Conference	Registration								\$ 5,400
AWWA Training Conferences	Registration (Pacific Water, Water Infrastructure,Water Loss, Water Quality, Utility Management)								\$ 6,000
HRWA Training Conference	Registration								\$ 1,350
HWWA Hawai'i Section Conference	Registration								\$ 20,000
IMLA Conference	Registration								\$ 700
Project WET Conference	Registration								\$ 650
WaterSmart Innovations Conference & Expo	Registration								\$ 900
IT Training Conferences	Registration								\$ 5,000
Board Meeting	Lunch for Board Meeting X 18 Mtgs			\$ -		\$ -			
Seminars & Workshops	Meeting materials/Supplies			\$ 500		\$ 500			
Annual meeting	Meeting materials/Supplies			\$ -					
Meeting Expense	Departmental budget -Meeting Expense			\$ -					
Administrative Conference	Administrative Support Staff			\$ 2,800		\$ 3,400			
AWWA Water Infrastructure Conference & Exposition	Registration			\$ 1,400		\$ 640			
AWWA Water Quality Technology Conference & Exposition	Registration			\$ -		\$ 695			
AWWA North American Water Loss Conference & Exposition	Registration			\$ -		\$ 445			
AWWA/WEF Utility Management Conference	Registration			\$ 1,400		\$ 650			
HWWA Hawai'i Section Conference	Registration			\$ -		\$ 1,600			
HWWA Hawai'i Section Conference	Registration					\$ 20,000			
AWWA Hawaii HWEA Pacific Water Conference	Registration			\$ 2,400		\$ 2,400			
AWWA National Conference	Registration			\$ 2,800		\$ 2,200			
HRWA Conference	Registration			\$ 2,400		\$ 3,600			
Project WET Conference	Registration			\$ 475		\$ 575			
WaterSmart Innovations Conference & Expo	Registration			\$ 400		\$ 475			
Gov't Social Media Conference	Registration			\$ 895		\$ 819			
Wahine Forum Conference	Registration			\$ 1,000		\$ 600			
PRSA - Public Affairs & Government Conferece	Registration					\$ 1,049			
IMLA Conference	Registration			\$ 500		\$ 585			

TOTAL: WU/Admin/Admin/Registration and Meeting Expense - Board \$ 2,000 \$ 1,561 \$ 6,500 \$ 4,294 \$ 5,200 \$ 5,200 \$ 4,294 \$ 9,950

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
AWWA National Conference	Registration			\$ 4,200		\$ 2,000			\$ 4,050
AWWA Hawaii HWEA Pacific Water Conference	Registration			\$ 1,100		\$ 1,000			\$ 1,200
HWWA Hawai'i Section Conference	Registration					\$ 1,000			\$ 3,500
Meals	Board Meetings	\$ 1,500		\$ 1,000					
Drinks and supplies	Board Meetings	\$ 500		\$ 200					
Meeting Supplies	Supplies to facilitate monthly Board meetings, various committee meetings and workshops					\$ 1,200			\$ 1,200

General Expenses - I.T.

Account	Description	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Water Utility Fund									
10-02-10-540-010	WU/IT/Admin/ Professional Services	\$ 70,000	\$ 40,861	\$ 580,000	\$ 159,934	\$ 565,000	\$ 916,542	\$ 216,644	\$ 971,582
10-02-10-543-000	WU/IT/Admin/Communication Services	\$ 83,360	\$ 97,472	\$ 87,828	\$ 112,695	\$ 105,003	\$ 114,252	\$ 65,806	\$ 102,440
10-02-50-543-000	WU/IT/Power/Pump/Communication Services	\$ 47,084	\$ 13,374	\$ 57,484	\$ -	\$ 66,107	\$ 75,356	\$ 22,952	\$ 52,000
10-02-10-544-000	WU/IT/Admin/Freight and Postage Services (not used)	\$ -	\$ 248	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 35	\$ -
10-02-10-545-000	WU/IT/Admin/Rentals and Leases	\$ 33,200	\$ 56,101	\$ 36,500	\$ 36,453	\$ 42,225	\$ 43,954	\$ 30,696	\$ 34,250
10-02-10-550-000	WU/IT/Admin/Subscription Based IT Arrangement (SBITA)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 704,180
10-02-10-561-000	WU/IT/Admin/Repairs and Maintenance - Other than Water System	\$ 547,100	\$ 271,083	\$ 834,489	\$ 365,098	\$ 959,663	\$ 1,131,383	\$ 515,906	\$ 306,700
10-02-10-563-000	WU/IT/Admin/Operating Supplies	\$ 58,000	\$ 52,771	\$ 53,000	\$ 58,270	\$ 58,000	\$ 73,305	\$ 23,966	\$ 185,000
10-02-10-570-010	WU/IT/Admin/Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships	\$ 500	\$ -	\$ 500	\$ 1,000	\$ 500	\$ 500	\$ -	\$ -
10-02-10-571-010	WU/IT/Admin/Training and Development	\$ 2,000	\$ 626	\$ 6,600	\$ 66	\$ 6,600	\$ 6,600	\$ -	\$ -
10-02-10-572-010	WU/IT/Admin/Travel and Per Diem	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ 1,622	\$ 17,250	\$ 17,250	\$ -	\$ -
10-02-10-573-010	WU/IT/Admin/Meeting Expense	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,000	\$ 966	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ -	\$ -
	OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 841,244	\$ 532,536	\$ 1,679,401	\$ 736,104	\$ 1,828,348	\$ 2,387,142	\$ 876,005	\$ 2,356,152
10-02-00-604-999	WU/IT/Capital Outlay - Rehabilitation and Replacement/Misc. Capital Purchases	\$ 179,000	\$ 17,517	\$ 2,105,000	\$ 339,116	\$ 2,435,000	\$ 2,487,667	\$ 74,592	\$ 145,001
10-02-00-605-999	WU/IT/Capital Outlay - Expansion/Misc. Capital Purchases	\$ -	\$ 22,930	\$ 72,000	\$ 61,729	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ -	\$ 920,001
	SUMMARY OF CAPITAL PURCHASES	\$ 179,000	\$ 40,447	\$ 2,177,000	\$ 400,845	\$ 2,505,000	\$ 2,557,667	\$ 74,592	\$ 1,065,002
	SUMMARY OF OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 841,244	\$ 532,536	\$ 1,679,401	\$ 736,104	\$ 1,828,348	\$ 2,387,142	\$ 876,005	\$ 2,356,152
	SUMMARY OF CAPITAL PURCHASES	\$ 179,000	\$ 40,447	\$ 2,177,000	\$ 400,845	\$ 2,505,000	\$ 2,557,667	\$ 74,592	\$ 1,065,002
	OPERATING EXPENSES PLUS CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$ 1,020,244	\$ 572,983	\$ 3,856,401	\$ 1,136,949	\$ 4,333,348	\$ 4,944,809	\$ 950,597	\$ 3,421,154

TOTAL: WU/IT/Admin/ Professional Services \$ 70,000 \$ 40,861 \$ 580,000 \$ 159,934 \$ 565,000 \$ 916,542 \$ 216,644 \$ 971,582

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
As-Needed Technical Support		\$ 30,000		\$ 150,000		\$ 150,000			\$ 600,000
IT Strategic Plan - Project Management		\$ 25,000							
Network Security Maintenance		\$ 15,000		\$ 75,000		\$ 75,000			\$ 75,000
Financial System Upgrade	Upgrade of Microsoft GP and upgrade of Paramount WorkPlace with As-needed Technical Services (troubleshooting, training)			\$ 150,000		\$ 150,000			\$ 175,000
IT Strategic Plan - Review & Align Billing System Configuration	IT Strategic Plan - Review & Align Billing System Configuration			\$ 150,000		\$ 150,000			\$ 1
Evaluate - Replacement Maintenance Management Information System (AMMS)	Evaluate/Select Software, i.e. MPET			\$ 25,000		\$ 10,000			
Website Replacement	Develop DOW website			\$ 30,000		\$ 30,000			\$ 46,581
Security installation and testing									\$ 75,000

TOTAL: WU/IT/Admin/Communication Services \$ 83,360 \$ 97,472 \$ 87,828 \$ 112,695 \$ 105,003 \$ 114,252 \$ 65,806 \$ 102,440

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Frame Relay (128K)		\$ 2,700		\$ 2,835		\$ 3,260			\$ 3,500
Frame Relay (56K)		\$ 1,380		\$ 1,449		\$ 1,666			\$ 2,000
Main Telephone Lines		\$ 5,400		\$ 5,670		\$ 6,521			\$ 7,000
Bandwidth		\$ 30,000		\$ 31,500		\$ 36,225			\$ 38,000
Elevator; Panic Button; Fire Alarm	Admin, Microlab	\$ 3,780		\$ 3,969		\$ 4,564			\$ 5,000
Ops Fax Line; Microlab Fire Alarm; Fax Machine		\$ 1,800		\$ 1,890		\$ 2,174			\$ 1,500
Fax for front office building		\$ 600		\$ 630		\$ 725			\$ 1,500
Fire Alarm	2 Lines - Ops	\$ 1,080		\$ 1,134		\$ 1,304			
Frame Relay (AS400)		\$ 1,380		\$ 1,449		\$ 1,666			
Internet Connection		\$ 7,200		\$ 7,560		\$ 8,694			\$ 9,000
Lavanet		\$ 600		\$ 630		\$ 725			\$ 600
Long Distance Charges		\$ 1,440		\$ 1,512		\$ 1,739			\$ 2,000
T-Mobile Router									\$ 840
Cellular Phone (Office, includes cell phones, Ipads, and Mobile Hot Spots; Telemetry for SCADA)	Office, includes cell phones, Ipads, and Mobile Hot Spots; Telemetry for SCADA	\$ 24,000		\$ 27,600		\$ 31,740			\$ 24,000
Anticipated Inflation		\$ 2,000				\$ 4,000			\$ 7,500

TOTAL: WU/IT/Power/Pump/Communication Services \$ 47,084 \$ 13,374 \$ 57,484 \$ - \$66,107 \$75,356 \$ 22,952 \$ 52,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Frame Relay (56K) R065		\$ 1,560		\$ 1,560		\$ 1,794			\$ 2,000
SCADA Room		\$ 600		\$ 600		\$ 690			\$ 750
Haena Connection		\$ 600		\$ 600		\$ 690			\$ 750
Hanalei Connection		\$ 600		\$ 600		\$ 690			\$ 750
SCADA Alarm		\$ 600		\$ 600		\$ 690			\$ 750
Auto Dialer - Lihue		\$ 600		\$ 600		\$ 690			\$ 750
Lawai #2		\$ 600		\$ 600		\$ 690			\$ 750
Kekaha - Paua		\$ 600		\$ 600		\$ 690			\$ 750
Auto Dialer - Kilauea		\$ 600		\$ 600		\$ 690			\$ 750
SCADA Submaster - Kilauea		\$ 600		\$ 600		\$ 690			\$ 750
Hanamaulu Tank Circuit		\$ 360		\$ 360		\$ 414			\$ 500
Frame Relay (56K) Ornellas		\$ 1,380		\$ 1,380		\$ 1,587			\$ 1,750
Frame Relay (56K) Kalaheo		\$ 1,560		\$ 1,560		\$ 1,794			\$ 2,000
Frame Relay (56K) Koloa		\$ 1,560		\$ 1,560		\$ 1,794			\$ 2,000
Frame Relay (56K) Nonou		\$ 1,560		\$ 1,560		\$ 1,794			\$ 2,000
Frame Relay (56K) Eleele		\$ 1,560		\$ 1,560		\$ 1,794			\$ 2,000
Frame Relay (56K) Kekaha/Waimea		\$ 1,500		\$ 1,500		\$ 1,725			\$ 2,000
Frame Relay (56K) Kilauea		\$ 1,560		\$ 1,560		\$ 1,794			\$ 2,000
Haena Well Connection		\$ 600		\$ 600		\$ 690			\$ 750
Waipao/Kekaha Connection		\$ 360		\$ 360		\$ 414			\$ 500
Paua/Kekaha Connection		\$ 360		\$ 360		\$ 414			\$ 500
Hanamaulu Booster		\$ 600		\$ 600		\$ 690			\$ 750
Cell phones for standby personnel	Cell Phone for Operations Personnel; monthly services.	\$ 24,000		\$ 25,200		\$ 28,980			\$ 15,000
	phone upgrades 40			\$ 8,000		\$ 9,200			\$ -
	phone protection 40			\$ 1,200		\$ 1,380			\$ -
	Note: moved to account 10-02-10-563-000								
DSL Service for employee to access SCADA from home	2 DSL Services (12)	\$ 1,164		\$ 1,164		\$ 1,339			\$ -
HT SCADA Net	10M DIA								\$ 3,500
Anticipated Inflation		\$ 2,000		\$ 2,000		\$ 2,300			\$ 8,000

TOTAL: WU/IT/Admin/Freight and Postage Services (not used) \$ - \$ 248 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 35 \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Shipping Leased Computers									
Shipping of hardware for fixing									

TOTAL: WU/IT/Admin/Rentals and Leases \$ 33,200 \$ 56,101 \$ 36,500 \$ 36,453 \$42,225 \$ 43,954 \$ 30,696 \$34,250

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Copier Leases	Copiers/Printers	\$ 30,000		\$ 32,500		\$ 37,375			\$ 16,500
Copier usage fees	Xerox and Ricoh			\$ 1,000		\$ 1,150			\$ 2,750
PaperCut	Xerox sole source								\$ 1,200
Safe Deposit Box		\$ 200				\$ 250			\$ 300
Wide Format Scanner									\$ 10,000
Postage Machine/Scale Feeder		\$ 3,000		\$ 3,000		\$ 3,450			\$ 3,500

TOTAL: WU/IT/Admin/Subscription Based IT Arrangement (SBITA) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 704,180

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Prithibi Consulting	CC&B Software, Cloud Hosting								\$ 370,000
Crowdstrike	299 endpoints								\$ 50,000
Cisco FLEX licensing	62 -> 80 seats								\$ 18,000
O365 Enterprise E3	CDW 125 seats								\$ 50,000
O365 Threat Intelligence	CDW 125 seats								\$ 9,000
O365 Teams	CDW 125 seats								\$ 7,500
O365 Conf	CDW 20 seats; initiate meeting								\$ 750
MS Visio	CDW 9 seats								\$ 2,250
MS Teams	CDW 125 seats								\$ 7,500
Adobe Acrobat DC	SHI 55 seats								\$ 16,000
Adobe Creative Cloud	SHI 1 seat								\$ 900
Bluebeam	ENG - SHI 9 seats								\$ 5,200
AutoCAD	ENG - AutoCAD 2 seats								\$ 4,500
Innovyze	ENG - InfoWater Pro 1 seat								\$ 11,000
Cloud Backup - Rapid Recovery									\$ 34,580
Firewall									\$ 2,500
Splashtop									\$ 5,800
Rapid Recovery	VPLS 1 yr incl 2TB + 10 TB								\$ 9,500
Pairsoft	Paramount Workplace Year 2 of 3								\$ 9,100
Cyberlock									\$ 4,000
Zoom									\$ 3,600
Trimble Software									\$ 35,000
Carahsoft	OpenGov Cartegraph (Year 2 of 5)								\$ 40,000
Website hosting									\$ 1,500
Website maintenance									\$ 6,000

TOTAL: WU/IT/Admin/Repairs and Maintenance - Other than Water System \$ 547,100 \$ 271,083 \$ 834,489 \$ 365,098 \$ 959,663 \$ 1,131,383 \$ 515,906 \$ 306,700

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Dell Maintenance	Extension of Yearly Server Maintenance	\$ 24,000		\$ 24,000		\$ 27,600			\$ 27,600
ESRI	DOW supplement payment to County for use of ESRI (Engineering)	\$ 17,500		\$ 18,000		\$ 20,700			\$ 20,700
VoIP Phone	Hawaiian Tel	\$ 13,000		\$ 13,000		\$ 14,950			\$ 17,000
OCE Printer/Scanner	Engineering	\$ 9,000		\$ 9,000		\$ 10,350			\$ 12,000
Fire Suppression Systems	Admin-Fenwall FM-200 Fire Suppression System	\$ 3,000		\$ 3,000		\$ 3,450			\$ 5,000
SSL Certificate	Admin	\$ 1,000		\$ 1,000		\$ 1,150			\$ 1,400
SCADA System Integrator Consulting and Maintenance Contract (Annually)	Outside services - Islandwide SCADA control system remote site maintenance.			\$ 150,000		\$ 172,500			\$ 180,000
Veritas Backup Exec Silver - SCADA	SHI			\$ 2,040		\$ 2,345			\$ 3,000
SCADA - Wonderware									\$ 40,000
CCnB	CC&B Cloud Hosting	\$ 250,000		\$ 250,000		\$ 287,500			
Anti-Virus	GDW-299-seats	\$ 50,000		\$ 75,000		\$ 86,250			
Project Management Software		\$ 40,000		\$ 10,000		\$ 11,500			
O365 Enterprise E3	CDW-120-seats	\$ 35,000		\$ 36,432		\$ 41,897			
O365 ATP?	CDW-120-seats			\$ 7,920		\$ 9,108			
Conf O365	CDW-20-seats			\$ 1,056		\$ 1,214			
Customer Care & Billing License	Kauai License (Billing)	\$ 30,000		\$ 50,000		\$ 57,500			
MPET/MMIS	Operations	\$ 20,000		\$ 22,000		\$ 25,300			
Adobe Subscription	Annual Subscription Renewals	\$ 13,000		\$ -					
Adobe Acrobat DC	SHI 40-seats			\$ 9,650		\$ 11,098			
Adobe Photoshop	SHI 4-seats			\$ 425		\$ 489			
Adobe Creative Cloud	SHI 4-seats			\$ 1,000		\$ 1,150			
MS Great Plains Dynamics 365	Accounting - license, upgrade and support	\$ 10,000		\$ 45,000		\$ 51,750			
Innovyze	Engineering	\$ 5,000		\$ 9,500		\$ 10,925			
Cloud Backup - Rapid Recovery	Admin	\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000		\$ 5,750			
Firewall	Admin	\$ 3,000		\$ 3,000		\$ 3,450			
BlueBeam	Engineering - 6 additional licenses			\$ 2,600		\$ 3,832			
Bluebeam Revu eXtreme - ENG	SHI 4-seats			\$ 2,443		\$ 2,810			
AutoCAD	Engineering - 2 licenses	\$ 2,000		\$ 2,000		\$ 2,300			
Splashtop	Admin - IT inhouse support	\$ 2,000		\$ 2,000		\$ 2,300			
Swift Comply - XC2	Engineering	\$ 1,500		\$ 2,000		\$ 2,300			
Team	Admin/IT	\$ 500		\$ 500		\$ 575			
AMR Software/Trimble Handhelds (Badger)	Handhelds for Meter Readers			\$ 3,000		\$ 3,450			
Cyberlock	Cloud Hosting			\$ 1,300		\$ 1,495			
Great Plains	Accounting - Maintenance & Support - Upgrade	\$ 10,000		\$ 10,000		\$ 11,500			
Paramount	Maintenance & Support			\$ 15,000		\$ 17,250			
Zoom	Annual License maintenance (10)			\$ 505		\$ 581			
Visio	GDW 7-seats			\$ 1,386		\$ 1,594			

Note:
moved to SBITA account 10-02-10-550-000

TOTAL: WU/IT/Admin/Operating Supplies \$ 58,000 \$ 52,771 \$ 53,000 \$ 58,270 \$ 58,000 \$ 73,305 \$ 23,966 \$185,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Computer Supplies	Batteries, storage devices, toner, etc	\$ 40,000		\$ 5,000		\$ 40,000			\$ 40,000
Computer Hardware	Printers, external hard drives, etc	\$ 10,000				\$ 10,000			\$ 10,000
Paper & Toner	Paper for Large Format Printers	\$ 3,000		\$ 3,000		\$ 3,000			\$ 3,000
Replacement of cell phone equipment	Hardware and Accessories	\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000			\$ -
SCADA Replacement Parts Inventory	Inventory parts			\$ 40,000					
Mobile Devices	phone upgrades 40 qty								\$ 4,000
Mobile Device Protection	phone protection 40 qty								
Computer Purchase	replacement computers >\$5K								\$ 110,000
Desk Phones	New desk phones								\$ 9,500
OPS iPads	17 iPads and cases for OPS GIS tools								\$ 8,500

TOTAL: WU/IT/Admin/Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships \$ 500 \$ - \$ 500 \$ 1,000 \$ 500 \$ 500 \$ - \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Books/Magazines/Subscriptions	Computer Books and Magazines	\$ 500		\$ 500		\$ 500			\$ -

TOTAL: WU/IT/Admin/Training and Development \$ 2,000 \$ 626 \$ 6,600 \$ 66 \$ 6,600 \$ 6,600 \$ - \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
IT Training	Training for IT Personnel (formal training, including and not limited to: Great Plains, SQL Server, and SharePoint.) In person training opportunities.	\$ 2,000		\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000			\$ -
Online Courses	online informal (KB Nuggets, Coursera)			\$ 1,600		\$ 1,600			\$ -

TOTAL: WU/IT/Admin/Travel and Per Diem \$ - \$ - \$ 15,000 \$ 1,622 \$ 17,250 \$ 17,250 \$ - \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Staff Tavel	Travel accomodations and per diem for IT staff to attend training & meetings; i.e. ESRI, Cyber Security (Estimate: air fare \$1500, lodging & ground transporation \$1200, per diem \$750) x 1 (5 conferences)	\$ -		\$ 15,000		\$ 17,250			\$ -

TOTAL: WU/IT/Admin/Meeting Expense

\$ - \$ - \$ 8,000 \$ 966 \$ 8,000 \$ 8,000 \$ - \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Training - Various	As needed on-island and/or off-island training registration to assist with the professional development of the Information Technology Division's staff. (i.e. Law, Legislation, Regulation updates & changes, ESRI, GIS & GPS Concepts, Microsoft Training, Networking, Server Systems, Business Writing, etc).			\$ 8,000		\$ 8,000			\$ -

TOTAL: WU/IT/Capital Outlay - Rehabilitation and Replacement/Misc. Capital Purchases **\$ 179,000** **\$ 17,517** **\$ 2,105,000** **\$ 339,116** **\$ 2,435,000** **\$ 2,487,667** **\$ 74,592** **\$145,001**

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Purchase of a Replacement Maintenance Management Information System (MMIS)	Purchase MMIS software, inc. 1st year service contract	\$ 15,000		\$ 650,000		\$ 650,000			
Purchase of New/Replacement Computer	Replacement of WS/Servers, batteries	\$ 90,000		\$ 90,000		\$ 20,000			\$ 20,000
	Servers			\$ 200,000		\$ 20,000			\$ 20,000
	Switches			\$ 60,000		\$ 10,000			\$ 10,000
	Routers			\$ 15,000		\$ 25,000			\$ 25,000
SharePoint Upgrades	Total of \$295,000 is for 5 year costs; refine portals; trainings; develop sharepoint vision; site plans; develop new portals; archives; possible third-party software	\$ 20,000		\$ 10,000		\$ 10,000			\$ 10,000
Phone System	Upgrade phone system	\$ 50,000		\$ 60,000		\$ 60,000			\$ 1
Security Camera Replacment	baseyard replacement x 12, server for 45 cam	\$ 4,000		\$ 200,000					\$ 60,000
	Admin employee safety: consult, cameras, mount			\$ 70,000					
New Billing System	Implementation of a New Customer Information System (CIS) for Billing & Collection.			\$ 750,000		\$ 1,600,000			
Computer Purchase	replacement computers >\$5K					\$ 40,000			\$ -
Desk Phones	New desk phones								\$ -
OPS iPads	17 iPads and cases for OPS GIS tools @ \$500								\$ -

TOTAL: WU/IT/Capital Outlay - Expansion/Misc. Capital Purchases \$ - \$ 22,930 \$ 72,000 \$ 61,729 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ - \$ 920,001

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Develop Web based GIS viewer and mapping layers	Develop GIS Technologies and Process	\$ 50,000							
Purchase of New Computers/Servers/Storage	New purchases; batteries/surge protection devices	\$ 20,000		\$ 45,000		\$ 25,000			
Customized Search Feature for SharePoint									
800 Mhz Radios	Emergency Communication Equipment								\$ 1
CMDP Federal/State Reporting System	This holds all internal and compliance data, allows field samplers to enter field measurements, generates various reports, houses QC data and as of recently, transfers compliance data into CMDP via Web Services.	\$ 20,000		\$ 20,000		\$ 20,000			\$ 20,000
Website Replacement	Develop DOW website	\$ 30,000							
Trimble	Handheld device for Meter Readers			\$ 7,000		\$ 25,000			
	Note: GP shows no budget	\$ (120,000)							
SOCaaS	Security operations center								\$ 200,000
	Hardware rebuild per CISA								\$ 300,000
Great Plains	Upgrade and/or replacement of legacy software								\$ 400,000

FISCAL

		FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 Expenses as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
510-101	Salaries and Wages	\$ 929,408	\$ 1,200,949	\$ 1,200,949	\$ 985,450	\$ 1,269,672
10-30-20-510-010	WU - Bill - Collection - Salaries and Wages	447,864	579,709	579,709	394,986	542,316
10-31-10-510-010	WU - Acctg - Admin - Salaries and Wages	481,544	621,240	621,240	590,464	727,356
510-020	Temporary Assignment	\$ 15,053	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 1,869	\$ 10,000
10-30-20-510-020	WU - Bill - Collection - Temporary Assignment	6,793	5,000	5,000	741	5,000
10-31-10-510-020	WU - Acctg - Admin - temporary Assignment	8,260	10,000	10,000	1,128	5,000
510-030	Overtime	\$ 149,870	\$ 125,000	\$ 125,000	\$ 114,595	\$ 135,000
10-30-20-510-030	WU - Bill - Collection - Overtime	21,220	60,000	60,000	50,667	65,000
10-31-10-510-030	WU - Acctg - Admin - Overtime	128,650	65,000	65,000	63,928	70,000
530-010	FICA	\$ 75,572	\$ 113,249	\$ 113,249	\$ 81,257	\$ 108,222
10-30-20-530-010	WU - Bill - Collection - FICA	33,924	49,492	49,492	31,463	46,842
10-31-10-530-010	WU - Acctg - Admin - FICA	41,648	63,757	63,757	49,794	61,380
530-020	Retirement Contributions	\$ 227,512	\$ 355,292	\$ 355,292	\$ 252,052	\$ 304,721
10-30-20-530-020	WU - Bill - Collection - Retirement Contributions	114,814	155,270	155,270	98,254	130,156
10-31-10-530-020	WU - Acctg - Admin - Retirement Contributions	112,698	200,022	200,022	153,798	174,565
530-030	Life and Health Insurance	\$ 95,251	\$ 118,228	\$ 118,228	\$ 121,811	\$ 178,743
10-30-20-530-030	WU - Bill - Collection - Life and Health Insurance	47,005	41,586	41,586	53,403	94,075
10-31-10-530-030	WU - Acctg - Admin - Life and Health Insurance	48,246	76,642	76,642	68,408	84,668
530-040	Workers Compensation	\$ 2,270	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
10-30-20-530-040	WU - Bill - Collection - Workers Compensation	2,270	-	-	-	-
530-060	OPEB	\$ 79,486	\$ 164,377	\$ 164,377	\$ 198,495	\$ 205,125
10-30-20-530-060	WU - Bill - Collection - OPEB	37,102	79,347	79,347	77,365	107,960
10-31-10-530-060	WU - Acctg - Admin - OPEB	42,384	85,030	85,030	121,130	97,165
540-010	Professional Service	\$ 17,499	\$ 41,601	\$ 176,638	\$ 7,750	\$ 60,201
10-30-20-540-010	WU - Bill - Collection - Professional Services - General	6,746	1	1,780	-	1
10-31-10-540-010	WU - Acctg - Admin - Professional Services - General	10,753	41,600	174,858	7,750	60,200
540-020	Professional Service Accountig and Auditing	\$ 123,742	\$ 140,000	\$ 120,000	\$ 84,631	\$ 118,000
10-31-10-540-020	WU - Acctg - Admin - Professional Services - Accounting and Auditing	123,742	140,000	120,000	84,631	118,000

FISCAL

		FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 Expenses as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
541-010	Other Services	\$ 37,197	\$ 75,200	\$ 75,200	\$ 33,980	\$ 63,000
10-30-20-541-010	WU - Bill - Collection - Other Services	14,250	33,200	33,200	16,303	33,000
10-31-10-541-010	WU - Acctg - Admin - Other Services	22,947	42,000	42,000	17,677	30,000
541-020	Billing Costs	\$ 180,624	\$ 259,030	\$ 259,030	\$ 155,916	\$ 197,652
10-30-20-541-020	WU - Bill - Collection - Billing Costs	180,624	259,030	259,030	155,916	197,652
550-000	Subscription Based IT Arrangements (SBITAs)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000
10-31-10-550-000	WU - Acctg- Admin - Subscription Based IT Arrangements	-	-	-	-	10,000
562-000	Office Supplies	\$ 10,699	\$ 29,000	\$ 29,201	\$ 4,575	\$ -
10-31-10-562-000	WU - Acctg - Admin - Office Supplies	10,699	29,000	29,201	4,575	-
563-000	Operating Supplies	\$ 14,434	\$ 11,150	\$ 11,994	\$ 9,299	\$ 7,000
10-30-20-563-000	WU - Bill - Collection - Operating Supplies	8,094	7,150	7,994	150	3,000
10-31-10-563-000	WU - Acctg - Admin - Operating Supplies	6,340	4,000	4,000	9,149	4,000
570-010	Books, Publications	\$ 300	\$ 1,110	\$ 1,110	\$ -	\$ 1,000
10-30-20-570-010	WU - Bill - Collection - Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships	150	300	300	-	-
10-31-10-570-010	WU - Acctg - Admin - Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships	150	810	810	-	1,000
571-010	Training and Development	\$ -	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ -	\$ 4,000
10-30-20-571-010	WU - Bill - Collection - Training and Development	-	3,000	3,000	-	3,000
10-31-10-571-010	WU - Acctg - Admin - Training and Development	-	3,000	3,000	-	1,000
572-010	Travel and Per Diem	\$ -	\$ 10,720	\$ 10,720	\$ -	\$ 7,000
10-30-20-572-010	WU - Bill - Collection - Travel and Per Diem	-	5,000	5,000	-	1,000
10-31-10-572-010	WU - Acctg - Admin - Travel and Per Diem	-	5,720	5,720	-	6,000
573-010	Meeting Expense	\$ -	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,200	\$ -	\$ 2,100
10-30-20-573-010	WU - Bill - Collection - Meeting Expense	-	600	600	-	600
10-31-10-573-010	WU - Acctg - Admin - Meeting Expense	-	600	600	-	1,500

\$ 1,958,917 \$ 2,667,106 \$ 2,783,188 \$ 2,051,680 \$ 2,681,436

General Expenses - Billing

Account	Description	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Water Utility Fund		\$ 249,106	\$ 214,681	\$ 282,390	\$ 209,864	\$ 308,281	\$ 310,904	\$ 172,369	\$ 238,253
10-30-20-540-010	WU/Bill/Collection/Professional Services - General	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,746	\$ 1	\$ 1,780	\$ -	\$ 1
10-30-20-541-010	WU/Bill/Collection/Other Services	\$ 26,700	\$ 24,618	\$ 33,200	\$ 14,250	\$ 33,200	\$ 33,200	\$ 16,303	\$ 33,000
10-30-20-541-020	WU/Bill/Collection/Billing Costs	\$ 214,556	\$ 165,759	\$ 233,790	\$ 180,624	\$ 259,030	\$ 259,030	\$ 155,916	\$ 197,652
10-30-20-563-000	WU/Bill/Collection/Operating Supplies	\$ 4,500	\$ 24,304	\$ 6,500	\$ 8,094	\$ 7,150	\$ 7,994	\$ 150	\$ 3,000
10-30-20-570-010	WU/Bill/Collection/Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships	\$ 350	\$ -	\$ 300	\$ 150	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ -	\$ -
10-30-20-571-010	WU/Bill/Collection/Training and Development	\$ 3,000	\$ -	\$ 3,000	\$ -	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ -	\$ 3,000
10-30-20-572-010	WU/Bill/Collection/Travel and Per Diem	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ 1,000
10-30-20-573-010	WU/Bill/Collection/Meeting Expense	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 600	\$ -	\$ 600	\$ 600	\$ -	\$ 600
Miscellaneous Capital Purchases		\$ 875,000	\$ 2,862	\$ 60,897	\$ 47,138	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
10-30-00-604-999	WU/Bill/Collection/Capital Outlay - R&R/Misc. Capital Purchases (not used)	\$ 50,000	\$ 2,862	\$ 60,897	\$ 47,138	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
10-30-00-605-999	WU/Bill/Collection/Capital Outlay - Expansion/Misc. Capital Purchases (not used)	\$ 825,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	SUMMARY OF OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 249,106	\$ 214,681	\$ 282,390	\$ 209,864	\$ 308,281	\$ 310,904	\$ 172,369	\$ 238,253
	SUMMARY OF CAPITAL PURCHASES	\$ 875,000	\$ 2,862	\$ 60,897	\$ 47,138	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	OPERATING EXPENSES PLUS CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$ 1,124,106	\$ 217,543	\$ 343,287	\$ 257,002	\$ 308,281	\$ 310,904	\$ 172,369	\$ 238,253

TOTAL: WU/Bill/Collection/Professional Services - General \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 6,746 \$ 1 \$ 1,780 \$ - \$ 1

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Project Management	To implement online and credit card payments options	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CC&B Support and Change Requests	CC&B Software & Hardware Support - Kauai cost allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Management	Alternative Billing Software	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consulting Services	Billing Software Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$ Fund	\$ Fund	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

TOTAL: WU/Bill/Collection/Other Services \$ 26,700 \$ 24,618 \$ 33,200 \$ 14,250 \$ 33,200 \$ 33,200 \$ 16,303 \$ 33,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Armored Car Service	Deposit pick up from DOW to Bank institution	8,700	-	9,200	-	9,200	-		9,000
Billing System Enhancements	CHANGE ORDER ALLOWANCE: TO Modify system to accommodate Billing Field Activity (F/A) Integration into MPET, Lockbox services, IVR, e-Bill services, and custom reports	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Processing Service	Bank fees / Lock box processing fees (moved from 541-020)	18,000	-	24,000	-	24,000	-		24,000

TOTAL: WU/Bill/Collection/Billing Costs \$ 214,556 \$ 165,759 \$ 233,790 \$ 180,624 \$ 259,030 \$ 259,030 \$ 155,916 \$ 197,652

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Postage for Water Bills	Postage for Water Bills (July 2023-Deceber 2023 ~ \$9,800, say \$10,000)	114,156	-	123,390	-	123,390	-		120,000
Bill Processing Fees	Bill Processing fees, per contract Year 1 \$48,000	47,000	-	57,000	-	52,840	-		48,000
Billing System	Charges from HBWS for License, Software & Hardware Support. (50% of 99,273, rounded)		-		-		-		-
Lock box service	PO Box rental for the lockbox	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Lock box service	Bank fees / Lock box processing fees (moved to 541-010)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Beacon Subscription Fee	Subscription Fee for Meters (\$0.67 per cellular meter per month ~ total 1,780)	53,400	-	53,400	-	82,800	-		14,472
Beacon Subscription Fee	Subscription Fee for Meters (\$0.50 per ME meter per month ~ total 21,796)								13,080
Badger Service License Agreement	Annual Service agreement through March 2025 (84 @\$25 ea ~ \$175/month)								\$ 2,100

TOTAL: WU/Bill/Collection/Operating Supplies \$ **4,500** \$ **24,304** \$ **6,500** \$ **8,094** \$ **7,150** \$ **7,994** \$ **150** \$ **3,000**

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Miscellaneous supplies	Binders, receipt paper, and other supplies not covered in the office supply budget, meter reading small tools	3,000		5,000		5,500			2,000
Office and Desk Accessories	Ergonomic/ADA workspace fittings	1,500		1,500		1,650			1,000

**WU/Bill/Collection/Books,
TOTAL: Publications, Subscriptions, and
Memberships**

\$ 350 \$ - \$ 300 \$ 150 \$ 300 \$ 300 \$ - \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
GFOA - Government Finance Officers Ass'n	Membership for one employee	350	-	300	-	300	-	-	-

TOTAL: WU/Bill/Collection/Training and Development \$ 3,000 \$ - \$ 3,000 \$ - \$ 3,000 \$ 3,000 \$ - \$ 3,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Staff Training	CC&B and/or new CIS billing, other		-		-	-	-		2,000
Staff development trainings	Customer Service trainings, other	3,000		3,000		3,000			1,000

TOTAL: WU/Bill/Collection/Travel and Per Diem \$ - \$ - \$ 5,000 \$ - \$ 5,000 \$ 5,000 \$ - \$ 1,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Staff Travel	Coordination w/ HBWS, Maui water departments (\$200+20)*3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000
Government Finance Officers Ass'n (GFOA) Conference - GASB or GAAP Trainings	Continuing Education for Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) updates (1X)	-	-	5,000	-	5,000	-	-	-

TOTAL: WU/Bill/Collection/Meeting Expense \$ - \$ - \$ 600 \$ - \$ 600 \$ 600 \$ - \$ 600

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 TTD Actual as of 1/20/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Registration	GFOA Conference registration	-	-	600	-	600	-	-	-
	On-island training opportunities, classes								600

General Expenses - Accounting

Account	Description	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Water Utility Fund		\$ 401,510	\$ 167,319	\$ 246,730	\$ 174,631	\$ 246,730	\$ 380,189	\$ 123,782	\$ 231,700
10-31-10-540-010	WU/Acctg/Admin/Professional Services - General	\$ 241,600	\$ 44,942	\$ 41,600	\$ 10,753	\$ 41,600	\$ 174,858	\$ 7,750	\$ 60,200
10-31-10-540-020	WU/Acctg/Admin/Accounting and Auditing	\$ 106,800	\$ 74,100	\$ 120,000	\$ 123,742	\$ 120,000	\$ 120,000	\$ 84,631	\$ 118,000
10-31-10-541-010	WU/Acctg/Admin/Other Services - General	\$ 21,600	\$ 23,315	\$ 42,000	\$ 22,947	\$ 42,000	\$ 42,000	\$ 17,677	\$ 30,000
10-31-10-550-000	WU/Acctg/Admin/Subscription Based IT Arrangements (SBITAs)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000
10-31-10-562-000	WU/Acctg/Admin/Office Supplies	\$ 22,000	\$ 18,076	\$ 29,000	\$ 10,699	\$ 29,000	\$ 29,201	\$ 4,575	\$ -
10-31-10-563-000	WU/Acctg/Admin/Operating Supplies	\$ 3,000	\$ 4,608	\$ 4,000	\$ 6,340	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000	\$ 9,149	\$ 4,000
10-31-10-570-010	WU/Acctg/Admin/Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Membership	\$ 760	\$ 300	\$ 810	\$ 150	\$ 810	\$ 810	\$ -	\$ 1,000
10-31-10-571-010	WU/Acctg/Admin/Training and Development	\$ 5,750	\$ 1,764	\$ 3,000	\$ -	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ -	\$ 1,000
10-31-10-572-010	WU/Acctg/Admin/Travel & Per Diem	\$ -	\$ 214	\$ 5,720	\$ -	\$ 5,720	\$ 5,720	\$ -	\$ 6,000
10-31-10-573-010	WU/Acctg/Admin/Meeting Expense	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 600	\$ -	\$ 600	\$ 600	\$ -	\$ 1,500
	SUMMARY OF OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 401,510	\$ 167,319	\$ 246,730	\$ 174,631	\$ 246,730	\$ 380,189	\$ 123,782	\$ 231,700
	SUMMARY OF CAPITAL OUTLAY/ MISC. CAPITAL PURCHASES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	OPERATING EXPENSES PLUS CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$ 401,510	\$ 167,319	\$ 246,730	\$ 174,631	\$ 246,730	\$ 380,189	\$ 123,782	\$ 231,700

TOTAL: WU/Acctg/Admin/Professional Services - General \$ 241,600 \$ 44,942 \$ 41,600 \$ 10,753 \$ 41,600 \$ 174,858 \$ 7,750 \$ 60,200

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Bond Counsel	County's allocation to DOW. County makes all decisions regarding issuing and refunding bonds.	15,000	-	15,000	-	15,000	-	-	15,000
MOU GASB 68- State Auditor	Reimbursement of pension audit costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,700
MOU GASB 75- State Auditor	Reimbursement of OPEB audit costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,200
OPEB Actuarial Valuation Report - EUTF	Reimbursement for July 1, 20XX OPEB Actuarial Valuation Report	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,600
GASB 75 Valuation Report - EUTF	Reimbursement for GASB 75 Valuation Report	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,200
GASB 68 Actuarial Valuation Report, Supporting Schedules - ERS	Reimbursement for June 30, 20XX Pension Actuarial Report and supporting schedules	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500
Actuarial & Valuation Services	OPEB - Other Post Employment Benefits & ERS - County and/or State - fees and costs allocation to DOW.	20,600	-	20,600	-	20,600	-	-	-
Workers Comp Actuarial Valuation	County's allocation to DOW. County makes all decisions regarding procurement and use of these services.	6,000	-	6,000	-	6,000	-	-	-
Rate Modeling & Training	In person training	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consulting Services	To assist DOW develop Financial Policies on Financial Planning, Capital Improvement Planning and Prioritization, Debt Issuance and Development of a Capital & Operating Expenditures Budget (moved to Admin)	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training, Professional Services, Software Troubleshooting	Staff training, trouble shooting Great Plains software	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consulting Services	Consulting Services as needed								20,000

TOTAL: WU/Acctg/Admin/Accounting and Auditing \$ 106,800 \$ 74,100 \$ 120,000 \$ 123,742 \$ 120,000 \$ 120,000 \$ 84,631 \$ 98,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Auditor	Annual Financial Audit	86,800	-	100,000	-	100,000	-	-	98,000
Consultant	Consulting services as needed.	20,000	-	20,000	-	20,000	-	-	-

TOTAL: WU/Acctg/Admin/Other Services - General \$ 21,600 \$ 23,315 \$ 42,000 \$ 22,947 \$ 42,000 \$ 42,000 \$ 17,677 \$ 30,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Bank Service Fees	Analysis Charge (Average \$2,200 per month = \$26,400 less \$30,000)	21,600	-	42,000	-	42,000	-	-	30,000
							-		

TOTAL: WU/Acctg/Admin/Subscription Based IT Arrangements (SBITAs) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 10,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Debt Book	GASB 87 and 96 Software	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000
							-		

TOTAL: WU/Acctg/Admin/Office Supplies \$ 22,000 \$ 18,076 \$ 29,000 \$ 10,699 \$ 29,000 \$ 29,201 \$ 4,575 \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Copy Paper	Supplies for all DOW	5,000	-	6,000	-	6,000	-	-	-
Office Supplies	Supplies for all DOW - Pens, Pencils, Writing Pads, Binders, Storage Boxes, Folders, Note Pads, Etc	5,000	-	6,000	-	6,000	-	-	-
Freight (Office Supplies)		1,000	-	1,000	-	1,000	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Forms	Supplies for Letterheads, envelopes, booklet covers	2,000	-	2,000	-	2,000	-	-	-
Janitorial Supplies		7,000	-	9,000	-	9,000	-	-	-
First Aid Kit	Admin Building	2,000	-	5,000	-	5,000	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Supplies - Department-wide									-

TOTAL: WU/Acctg/Admin/Operating Supplies \$ 3,000 \$ 4,608 \$ 4,000 \$ 6,340 \$ 4,000 \$ 4,000 \$ 9,149 \$ 4,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Miscellaneous supplies	Binders and other specialty items not included in the Admin office supply budget	1,500	-	2,000	-	2,000	-	-	-
Dual Monitors	Dual Monitors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office and Desk Accessories	Ergonomic/ADA workspace fittings	1,500	-	2,000	-	2,000	-	-	-
	Other Miscellaneous Supplies other than Office Supplies								4,000

TOTAL: WU/Acctg/Admin/Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships \$ 760 \$ 300 \$ 810 \$ 150 \$ 810 \$ 810 \$ - \$ 1,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
GFOA, AGA Membership	Annual membership for professional accounting dues	350	-	400	-	400	-	-	1,000
Subscriptions	GFOA subscriptions	410	-	410	-	410	-	-	-

TOTAL: WU/Acctg/Admin/Training and Development \$ 5,750 \$ 1,764 \$ 3,000 \$ - \$ 3,000 \$ 3,000 \$ - \$ 1,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Trainings	Staff training	2,000	-	3,000	-	3,000	-	-	-
Mindfulness Training	325 * 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Leadership training	3,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On-island training									1,000

TOTAL: WU/Acctg/Admin/Travel & Per Diem \$ - \$ 214 \$ 5,720 \$ - \$ 5,720 \$ 5,720 \$ - \$ 6,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Travel & Per Diem	GFOA - Continuing Education for GAAP and GASB updates, conference, Accounting updates	-	-	5,000	-	5,000	-	-	5,000
Interisland meetings	AGA Interisland travel	-	-	720	-	720	-	-	1,000

TOTAL: WU/Acctg/Admin/Meeting Expense \$ - \$ - \$ 600 \$ - \$ 600 \$ 600 \$ - \$ 1,500

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Registration Fees	GFOA, AGA conference, training, meetings	-	-	600	-	600	-	-	1,500

ENGINEERING

		FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 Expenses as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
510-101	Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,217,301	\$ 1,560,540	\$ 1,560,540	\$ 1,173,751	\$ 1,803,484
10-10-40-510-010	WU - Qual - Purification - Salaries and Wages	172,105	265,200	265,200	232,637	316,979
10-20-10-510-010	WU - Eng - Admin - Salaries and Wages	253,901	326,406	326,406	226,910	440,875
10-21-10-510-010	WU - Const - Admin - Salaries and Wages	323,040	645,400	645,400	329,004	621,648
10-22-10-510-010	WU - WRP - Admin - Salaries and Wages	468,255	323,534	323,534	385,200	423,982
510-020	Temporary Assignment	\$ 12,198	\$ 9,500	\$ 9,500	\$ 12,104	\$ 20,000
10-10-40-510-020	WU - Qual - Purification - Temporary Assignment	-	1,500	1,500	-	5,000
10-20-10-510-020	WU - Eng - Admin - Temporary Assignment	15	1,000	1,000	-	-
10-21-10-510-020	WU - Const - Admin - Temporary Assignment	130	2,000	2,000	302	-
10-22-10-510-020	WU - WRP - Admin - Temporary Assignment	12,053	5,000	5,000	11,802	15,000
510-030	Overtime	\$ 109,218	\$ 59,000	\$ 59,000	\$ 171,040	\$ 155,000
10-10-40-510-030	WU - Qual - Purification - Overtime	106	3,500	3,500	24,998	25,000
10-20-10-510-030	WU - Eng - Admin - Overtime	46,341	10,500	10,500	55,375	50,000
10-21-10-510-030	WU - Const - Admin - Overtime	19,249	15,000	15,000	23,075	30,000
10-22-10-510-030	WU - WRP - Admin - Overtime	43,522	30,000	30,000	67,592	50,000
510-040	Stand-by Pay	\$ 255	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
10-20-10-510-040	WU - Eng - Admin - Standby Pay	255	-	-	-	-
530-010	FICA	\$ 94,736	\$ 134,777	\$ 134,777	\$ 96,896	\$ 151,354
10-10-40-530-010	WU - Qual - Purification - FICA	12,813	25,736	25,736	19,738	26,544
10-20-10-530-010	WU - Eng - Admin - FICA	22,183	27,374	27,374	16,912	37,552
10-21-10-530-010	WU - Const - Admin - FICA	25,748	57,436	57,436	26,325	49,851
10-22-10-530-010	WU - WRP - Admin - FICA	33,992	24,231	24,231	33,921	37,407
530-020	Retirement Contributions	\$ 289,591	\$ 260,731	\$ 260,731	\$ 307,200	\$ 432,837
10-10-40-530-020	WU - Qual - Purification - Retirement Contributions	45,983	80,739	80,739	56,478	76,075
10-20-10-530-020	WU - Eng - Admin - Retirement Contributions	42,424	85,880	85,880	67,251	105,810
10-21-10-530-020	WU - Const - Admin - Retirement Contributions	77,564	18,093	18,093	79,608	149,196
10-22-10-530-020	WU - WRP - Admin - Retirement Contributions	123,620	76,019	76,019	103,863	101,756
530-030	Life and Health Insurance	\$ 101,811	\$ 123,657	\$ 123,657	\$ 120,925	\$ 176,387
10-10-40-530-030	WU - Qual - Purification - Life and Health Insurance	667	11,710	11,710	13,698	29,398
10-20-10-530-030	WU - Eng - Admin - Life and Health Insurance	26,563	23,599	23,599	26,503	44,097
10-21-10-530-030	WU - Const - Admin - Life and Health Insurance	26,635	66,498	66,498	37,484	66,145
10-22-10-530-030	WU - WRP - Admin - Life and Health Insurance	47,946	21,850	21,850	43,240	36,747

ENGINEERING

		FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 Expenses as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
530-060	OPEB	\$ 106,256	\$ 213,596	\$ 213,596	\$ 241,970	\$ 245,855
10-10-40-530-060	WU - Qual - Purification - OPEB	13,692	36,299	36,299	44,477	40,976
10-20-10-530-060	WU - Eng - Admin - OPEB	23,782	44,676	44,676	52,974	61,464
10-21-10-530-060	WU - Const - Admin - OPEB	27,005	88,338	88,338	62,724	92,195
10-22-10-530-060	WU - WRP - Admin -OPEB	41,777	44,283	44,283	81,795	51,220
540-010	Professional Service	\$ 1,100,177	\$ 3,372,000	\$ 7,524,812	\$ 915,380	\$ 3,345,000
10-10-40-540-010	WU - Qual - Purification - Professional Services - General	2,375	-	8,758	2,839	-
10-20-10-540-010	WU - Eng - Admin - Professional Services - General	177,697	3,372,000	4,713,280	618,510	3,345,000
10-21-10-540-010	WU - Const - Admin - Professional Services - General	279,468	-	1,959,602	595	-
10-22-10-540-010	WU - WRP - Admin - Professional Services - General	640,637	-	843,172	293,436	-
540-010	Freight & Postage	\$ 979	\$ 3,000	\$ 4,144	\$ 951	\$ 3,000
10-20-10-544-000	WU - Eng - Admin - Freight and Postage	-	3,000	3,000	951	3,000
10-10-40-544-000	WU - Qual - Purification - Freight and Postage	979	-	1,144	-	-
560-000	Repairs and Maintenance - Water System	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 205,000
10-20-10-560-000	WU - Eng - Admin - Repairs and Maintenance - Other than Water System	-	-	-	-	205,000
561-000	Repairs and Maintenance - Other than Water System	\$ 4,263	\$ 5,000	\$ 9,213	\$ 1,282	\$ 10,000
10-10-40-561-000	WU - Qual - Purification - Repairs and Maintenance - Other than Water System	2,062	-	4,213	-	-
10-20-10-561-000	WU - Eng - Admin - Repairs and Maintenance - Other than Water System	2,201	5,000	5,000	1,282	10,000
563-000	Operating Supplies	\$ 32,560	\$ 26,000	\$ 29,012	\$ 28,914	\$ 35,000
10-10-40-563-000	WU - Qual - Purification - Operating Supplies	11,817	-	1,222	-	-
10-20-10-563-000	WU - Eng - Admin - Operating Supplies	20,705	26,000	26,895	28,914	35,000
10-21-10-563-000	WU - Const - Admin - Operating Supplies	-	-	895	-	-
10-22-10-563-000	WU - WRP - Admin - Operating Supplies	38	-	-	-	-
570-010	Books, Publications	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ 4,000
10-20-10-570-010	WU - Eng - Admin - Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships	-	5,000	5,000	-	4,000

ENGINEERING

		FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 Expenses as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
571-010	Training and Development	\$ 660	\$ 26,000	\$ 26,000	\$ 2,553	\$ 10,000
10-20-10-571-010	WU - Eng - Admin - Training and Development	660	26,000	26,000	2,553	10,000
572-010	Travel and Per Diem	\$ 23,157	\$ 65,250	\$ 65,250	\$ 22,683	\$ 65,250
10-20-10-572-010	WU - Eng - Admin - Travel and Per Diem	23,137	65,250	65,250	22,683	65,250
10-22-10-572-010	WU - WRP - Admin - Travel and Per Diem	20	-	-	-	
573-010	Meeting Expense	\$ 2,834	\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	\$ 4,743	\$ 16,000
10-20-10-573-010	WU - Eng - Admin - Meeting Expense	2,834	16,000	16,000	4,743	16,000

\$ 3,095,996.00 \$ 5,880,051.00 \$ 10,041,232.00 \$ 3,100,392.00 \$ 6,678,167.00

General Expenses - Engineering

Account	Description	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Engineering	Operating Expenses								
10-20-10-540-010	WU/Eng/Admin/Professional Services (Consolidated)	\$ 2,925,250	\$ 978,230	\$ 2,925,000	\$ 1,100,177	\$ 3,372,000	\$ 7,524,812	\$ 915,380	\$ 3,345,000
10-20-10-540-010	WU/Eng/Admin/Professional Services	\$ 245,000	\$ 261,581	\$ 2,925,000	\$ 177,697	\$ 3,372,000	\$ 4,713,280	\$ 618,510	\$ 3,345,000
10-10-40-540-010	WU/Qual/Purification/Professional Services - General	\$ 45,250	\$ 43,136	\$ -	\$ 2,375	\$ -	\$ 8,758	\$ 2,839	\$ -
10-21-10-540-010	WU/Const/Admin/Professional Services - General	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 277,239	\$ -	\$ 279,468	\$ -	\$ 1,959,602	\$ 595	\$ -
10-22-10-540-010	WU/Plan/Admin/Professional Services	\$ 1,635,000	\$ 396,274	\$ -	\$ 640,637	\$ -	\$ 843,172	\$ 293,436	\$ -
10-20-10-544-000	WU/Eng/Admin/Freight and Postage Services (Consolidated)	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,337	\$ 6,000	\$ 979	\$ 3,000	\$ 4,144	\$ 951	\$ 3,000
10-20-10-544-000	WU/Eng/Admin/Freight and Postage Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,000	\$ -	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 951	\$ 3,000
10-10-40-544-000	WU/Qual/Purification/Freight and Postage Services	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,337	\$ 3,000	\$ 979	\$ -	\$ 1,144	\$ -	\$ -
10-20-10-560-000	WU/Eng/Admin/R & R - Water System (Consolidated)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 205,000
10-20-10-560-000	WU/Eng/Admin/Repairs & Maintenance - Water System	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 205,000
10-20-10-561-000	WU/Eng/Admin/R & R - Other than Water System (Consolidated)	\$ 4,000	\$ 6,481	\$ 5,000	\$ 4,263	\$ 5,000	\$ 9,213	\$ 1,282	\$ 10,000
10-20-10-561-000	WU/Eng/Admin/Repairs & Maintenance - Other than Water System	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ 2,201	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 1,282	\$ 10,000
10-10-40-561-000	WU/Qual/Purification/Repairs and Maintenance - Other than Water System	\$ 4,000	\$ 6,481	\$ -	\$ 2,062	\$ -	\$ 4,213	\$ -	\$ -
10-20-10-563-000	WU/Eng/Admin/Operating Supplies (Consolidated)	\$ 20,800	\$ 18,484	\$ 26,000	\$ 32,560	\$ 26,000	\$ 29,012	\$ 28,914	\$ 35,000
10-20-10-563-000	WU/Eng/Admin/Operating Supplies	\$ 300	\$ 686	\$ 26,000	\$ 20,705	\$ 26,000	\$ 26,895	\$ 28,914	\$ 35,000
10-10-40-563-000	WU/Qual/Purification/Operating Supplies	\$ 15,000	\$ 14,056	\$ -	\$ 11,817	\$ -	\$ 1,222	\$ -	\$ -
10-21-10-563-000	WU/Const/Admin/Operating Supplies	\$ 4,500	\$ 2,193	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 895	\$ -	\$ -
10-22-10-563-000	WU/Plan/Admin/Operating Supplies	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,549	\$ -	\$ 38	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
10-20-10-570-010	WU/Eng/Admin/Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships (Consolidated)	\$ 4,750	\$ 2,278	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ 4,000
10-20-10-570-010	WU/Eng/Admin/Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ 4,000
10-21-10-570-010	WU/Const/Admin/Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships	\$ 850	\$ 987	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
10-22-10-570-010	WU/Plan/Admin/Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships	\$ 3,900	\$ 1,291	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
10-20-10-571-010	WU/Eng/Admin/Training and Development (Consolidated)	\$ 23,400	\$ 1,824	\$ 31,000	\$ 660	\$ 26,000	\$ 26,000	\$ 2,553	\$ 10,000
10-20-10-571-010	WU/Eng/Admin/Training and Development	\$ 500	\$ -	\$ 26,000	\$ 660	\$ 26,000	\$ 26,000	\$ 2,553	\$ 10,000
10-10-40-571-010	WU/Qual/Purification/Training and Development	\$ 1,600	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
10-21-10-571-010	WU/Const/Admin/Training and Development	\$ 3,300	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
10-22-10-571-010	WU/Plan/Admin/Training and Development	\$ 18,000	\$ 1,824	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
10-20-10-572-010	WU/Eng/Admin/Travel and Per Diem (Consolidated)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 65,250	\$ 23,157	\$ 65,250	\$ 65,250	\$ 22,703	\$ 65,250
10-20-10-572-010	WU/Eng/Admin/Travel and Per Diem	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 65,250	\$ 23,137	\$ 65,250	\$ 65,250	\$ 22,683	\$ 65,250
10-22-10-572-010	WU/Plan/Admin/Travel & Per Diem	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20	\$ -
10-20-10-573-010	WU/Eng/Admin/Meeting Expense (Consolidated)	\$ 4,700	\$ -	\$ 16,000	\$ 2,837	\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	\$ 4,743	\$ 16,000
10-20-10-573-010	WU/Eng/Admin/Meeting Expense	\$ 200	\$ -	\$ 16,000	\$ 2,837	\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	\$ 4,743	\$ 16,000
10-22-10-573-010	WU/Plan/Admin/Meeting Expense	\$ 4,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	SUMMARY OF OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 2,984,400	\$ 1,008,634	\$ 3,079,250	\$ 1,164,633	\$ 3,518,250	\$ 7,679,431	\$ 976,526	\$ 3,693,250
Engineering	Miscellaneous Capital Outlay								
10-20-00-604-999	WU/Eng/Admin/Capital Outlay - R & R/Misc. Capital Purchases	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ -
10-10-40-604-999	WU/Eng/Qual/Purification/Misc. Capital Outlay - Replacement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
10-21-00-604-999	WU/Const/Admin/Misc. Capital Outlay - R & R	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
10-20-00-605-999	WU/Eng/Admin/Capital Outlay - Exp/Misc. Capital Purchases	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ 35,000	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ -
10-21-00-605-999	WU/Const/Admin/Misc. Capital Outlay - Expansion	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	Miscellaneous Capital Outlay	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ 55,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -
	ENGINEERING TOTAL - OPERATING & MISCELLANEOUS CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$ 3,014,400	\$ 1,008,634	\$ 3,134,250	\$ 1,164,633	\$ 3,568,250	\$ 7,729,431	\$ 976,526	\$ 3,693,250

WU/Eng/Admin/Professional Services

\$ 245,000 \$ 261,581 \$ 2,925,000 \$ 177,697 \$3,372,000 \$4,713,280 \$ 618,510 \$ 3,345,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Kauai Watershed Alliance	Renewal of Annual Request					\$250,000			\$ -
USGS Rainfall, Streamflow, and Groundwater Monitoring Program	Renewal - Joint Funding Agreement (KDOW - USGS) Rainfall, Streamflow, and Groundwater Monitoring Program					\$72,000			\$ 75,000
Kauai Water Use and Development Plan Update	Professional services to complete the Kauai Water Use and Development Plan Update					\$100,000			
Technical Design and Specialty Technical Engineering Services	Professional Technical Design, Specialty Technical Engineering Services and Hazardous Materials Survey					\$1,000,000			\$ 1,400,000
Project Management and Inspection Services	As-Needed Project Management and Inspection Services					\$1,000,000			\$ 1,400,000
Kukuiohono Tank Site exchange	Site assessment for hazardous materials, demolition of tank, this is a precondition of the land swap needed for ongoing capital project to design a new tank; Title Insurance, Erosion & Associates					\$50,000			
SDWA Testing	EPA mandated compliance monitoring, water sample testing services (Contract Lab Services)					\$85,000			\$ 100,000
LCRR Update	Lead and Copper Rule Revisions (LCRR) Update to meet EPA regulatory deadlines					\$600,000			\$ 250,000
Surveying	As-needed surveying services					\$15,000			\$ 15,000
Water System Investment Plan (WSIP)	Long Range plan, GIS and hydraulic model update and validation					\$200,000			\$ 100,000
Specialty Technical Services	Hazardous Material Survey & Specialty Engineering Services						(925,000)		
Title searches	Title searches, as needed								
Administrative Building Workspace Improvements	Professional services for administrative building workspace improvements								\$ -
Preliminary Engineering	Permit fees and project related start-up fees	\$	10,000						\$ 5,000
10-20-00-605-141	WU-Eng Kapaia Cane Haul Road 18" Waterline EIS (moved from Capital Outlay)								\$ -

TOTAL: WU/Qual/Purification/Professional Services - General \$ 45,250 \$ 43,136 \$ - \$ 2,375 \$ - \$ 8,758 \$ 2,839 \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Water sample testing services (Contract Lab Services)	EPA-mandated UCMR4	\$ -							
SDWA Testing - Phase 2/5	EPA-mandated compliance monitoring	\$ 37,250							
Misc. SDWA Testing	EPA-mandated compliance monitoring	\$ 2,000							
Long Term 2 ESWTR	EPA-mandated compliance monitoring								
Repaired Well Testing	EPA and DOH mandated	\$ 6,000							

TOTAL: WU/Const/Admin/Professional Services - General \$ 1,000,000 \$ 277,239 \$ - \$ 279,468 \$ - \$ 1,959,602 \$ 595 \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Construction Management	2 Years on Contract expired, need to re-procure. This is an AS-NEEDED contract we utilize should inspection help be needed. In the past we've used it for required night work over an extended period of time to avoid losing staff to one project but there may be other areas where the contract could be utilized.	\$ 1,000,000	\$ -						
Construction Management	Kuhio Highway (Hardy-Oxford) 16" Main Replacement								
Construction Management	Weke, Aanae, Mahimahi and Hee Roads 6" and 8" Main Replacement								
Specialty inspection	As needed structural engineering inspection - For projects requiring licensed structural engineer inspection that the DOW design contract or private projects don't have								

TOTAL: WU/Plan/Admin/Professional Services \$ 1,635,000 \$ 396,274 \$ - \$ 640,637 \$ - \$ 843,172 \$ 293,436 \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Kauai Watershed Alliance	Renewal of Annual Request	\$ 250,000							
USGS Ground Monitoring Program	Renewal - Joint Funding Agreement (KDOW - USGS) Ground-Monitoring Program	\$ 45,000							
Water Use and Development Plan Update	Job WRP 01, Contract 535, Contract Amount: \$514,000,00 (Encumbured)								
Hydraulic Model Update	Updating and Calibrating the existing hydraulic model	\$ 300,000							
WP 2040	Assist DOW to create WP 2040	\$ 1,040,000							
As Needed Services	As Needed Services - Planning Review								

TOTAL: **WU/Eng/Admin/Freight and Postage Services \$ - \$ - \$ 3,000 \$ - \$ 3,000 \$ 3,000 \$ 951 \$ 3,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Water Quality Samples - Shipping	Freight services to ship water quality samples to contract lab for analysis			\$ 3,000		\$ 3,000			\$ 3,000

TOTAL: **WU/Eng/Admin/Repairs & Maintenance - Other than Water System \$ - \$ - \$5,000 \$ 2,201 \$5,000 \$ 5,000 \$ 1,282 \$ 10,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Lab equipment maintenance and repairs	Annual inspection, maintenance and repair			\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ -		\$ 10,000

TOTAL: WU/Qual/Purification/Freight and Postage Services \$ 1,500 \$ 1,337 \$ 3,000 \$ 979 \$ - \$ 1,144 \$ - \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Shipping samples	24 shipments of \$100 each (shipping samples to contract lab)	\$ 1,500							
Shipping equipment for calibration									

TOTAL: **WU/Eng/Admin/Repairs & Maintenance - Water System - - - - - - - - - \$ 205,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Water Quality Field Sampling Stations	Microbiology field sampling station								\$ 5,000
Paua Tank	Repair and remediation, additional sample testing								\$200,000

TOTAL: WU/Qual/Purification/Repairs and Maintenance - Other than Water System \$ 4,000 \$ 6,481 \$ - \$ 2,062 \$ - \$ 4,213 \$ - \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Autoclave maintenance and repairs	Annual inspection and contingency for possible repair	\$ 4,000							

Total: WU/Eng/Admin/Operating Supplies \$ 300 \$ 686 \$ 26,000 \$ 20,705 \$ 26,000 \$ 26,895 \$ 28,914 \$ 35,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Equipment and Supplies	Annual replacement of safety equipment (ear protection, hard hats, safety vests, steel toe shoes and boots); As-needed field equipment (engineering and inspection field tablets, misc tools, traffic cones, etc.); office work area equipment, ergonomics, etc. and engineering supplies.	\$ 300.00		\$6,000		\$6,000			\$10,000
Microlaboratory Supplies	Sample bottles, reagents, media			\$20,000		\$20,000			\$25,000

TOTAL: WU/Qual/Purification/Operating Supplies \$ 15,000 \$ 14,056 \$ - \$ 11,817 \$ - \$ 1,222 \$ - \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Lab supplies	Sample bottles, reagents, media	\$ 15,000	\$ -						
Water Quality Reports (CCR's)	Preparation & Mailing of Annual Water Quality Reports Notices								
CMDP	Compliance Monitoring Data Portal - 2x laptops								

General Expenses - Engineering

TOTAL: WU/Const/Admin/Operating Supplies

\$ 4,500 \$ 2,193 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 895 \$ - \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Safety Equipment	Annual replacement of steel toe boots, hard hats, safety vests, ear protection, office workstation ergonomics, etc.								
Field Equipment	As Needed Field Equipment (e.g. misc tools, field tablet, etc.)								
Equipment & Supplies	Annual replacement of steel toe boots, hard hats, safety vests, ear protection, office workstation ergonomics, etc. As Needed Field Equipment (e.g. misc tools, field tablet, etc.) an supplies	\$ 4,500							

TOTAL: WU/Eng/Admin/Books, Publications, Subscriptions, and Memberships \$ - \$ - \$ 5,000 \$ - \$ 5,000 \$ 5,000 \$ - \$ 4,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
American Planning Association	Annual membership for Engineering Division representatives to attend and participate in Planning events, training and updates as it relates to the water industry and other stakeholder and utilities.			\$ 2,000		\$ 2,000			\$ 2,000
Books/Manuals/Reference Materials	Annual purchase of reference materials as required: ASTM Manuals, AWWA Manuals, Cross-Connection Control Manual, Uniform Building Code, Uniform Plumbing Code, etc. relating to the Engineering Division functional responsibility			\$ 2,000		\$ 2,000			\$ 2,000
Contractors Association of Kauai	Annual membership for Engineering Division representative to attend and participate in Contractors Association of Kauai events, training and updates as it relates to the water related construction aspects of the construction industry.			\$ 1,000		\$ 1,000			\$ -

TOTAL: WU/Eng/Admin/Training and Development \$ 500 \$ - \$ 26,000 \$ 660 \$ 26,000 \$ 26,000 \$ 2,553 \$ 10,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Professional Development Training - Various	As needed on-island and/or off-island training to assist with the professional development of the Engineering Division's staff. (i.e. EPA/HDOH Rules and Regulations updates, NPDES, NEPA and HEPA - Ch. 343, Law, Legislation and Regulation updates, GIS & GPS Concepts, Microsoft Suite, Business Writing, etc.)			\$8,000		\$26,000	\$0		\$5,000
ESRI ArcMap/GIS - Innovyze InfoWater Training	On-site and/or off-island training courses for the Engineering Division's staff to work with and update the GIS and hydraulic modeling system.			\$ 18,000					\$ 5,000

TOTAL: WU/Eng/Admin/Travel and Per Diem

\$ - \$ - \$ 65,250 \$ 23,137 \$ 65,250 \$ 65,250 \$ 22,683 \$ 65,250

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
American Backflow Prevention Association Conference	Travel accommodations and per diem for one (1) staff member to attend the American Backflow Prevention Association Conference. (Estimate: air fare \$1000, lodging & ground transportation \$1750, per diem \$1000)			\$ 3,750		\$ 3,750			\$ 3,750
American Planning Association Conference	Travel accommodations and per diem for two (2) staff members to attend the American Planning Association Conference. (Estimate: air fare \$2000, lodging & ground transportation \$4000, per diem \$2500)			\$ 8,500		\$ 8,500			\$ 8,500
AWWA Water Infrastructure Conference	Travel accommodations and per diem for two (2) staff members to attend the AWWA Water Infrastructure Conference. (Estimate: air fare \$2000, lodging & ground transportation \$4000, per diem \$2500)			\$ 8,500		\$ 8,500			\$ 8,500
AWWA Water Quality Technology Conference	Travel accommodations and per diem for two (2) staff members to attend the AWWA Water Quality Technology Conference. (Estimate: air fare \$2000, lodging & ground transportation \$4000, per diem \$2500)			\$ 8,500		\$ 8,500			\$ 8,500
Conference/Training - Various	Travel accommodations and per diem for eight (8) staff member trips to attend off island training & meetings. (Estimate: air fare \$1750, lodging & ground transportation \$2500, per diem \$1500).			\$ 5,750		\$ 5,750			\$ 5,750
DBIA - Design-Build Water/Wastewater Conference	Travel accommodations and per diem for two (2) staff members to attend the DBIA Design-Build Water/Wastewater Conference. (Estimate: air fare \$2000, lodging & ground transportation \$3500, per diem \$2000)			\$ 7,500		\$ 7,500			\$ 7,500
ESRI User Conference	Travel accommodations and per diem for two (2) staff member to attend the annual ESRI User Conference. (Estimate: air fare \$2000, lodging & ground transportation \$4000, per diem \$2500)			\$ 8,500		\$ 8,500			\$ 8,500
ESRI Water GIS Conference	Travel accommodations and per diem for two (2) staff members to attend the annual ESRI Water Utilities Conference. (Estimate: air fare \$2000, lodging & ground transportation \$4000, per diem \$2500)			\$ 8,500		\$ 8,500			\$ 8,500
Hydraulic Modelers Committee	Travel accommodations and per diem for two (2) staff members to attend the quarterly, four (4), Hydraulic Modelers Committee training & meetings. (Estimate: air fare \$1750, lodging & ground transportation \$2500, per diem \$1500)			\$ 5,750		\$ 5,750			\$ 5,750

TOTAL: WU/Plan/Admin/Travel & Per Diem

\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 20 \$ - \$ - \$ 20 \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
ESRI User Conference	Travel accommodations and per diem for one (1) staff member to attend the annual ESRI User Conference. (Estimate: air fare \$1000, lodging & ground transportation \$2400, per diem \$1350)								
ESRI Water Conference	Travel accommodations and per diem for one (1) staff member to attend the annual ESRI Water Utilities Conference. (Estimate: air fare \$1000, lodging & ground transportation \$2400, per diem \$1350)								
American Backflow Prevention Association Conference	Travel accommodations and per diem for one (1) staff member to attend the American Backflow Prevention Association Conference. (Estimate: air fare \$1000, lodging & ground transportation \$1750, per diem \$1000)								
Hydraulic Modelers Committee	Travel accommodations and per diem for two (2) staff members to attend the quarterly, four (4), Hydraulic Modelers Committee training & meetings. (Estimate: air fare \$1750, lodging & ground transportation \$2500, per diem \$1500)								
Conference/Training - Various	Travel accommodations and per diem for seven (7) staff member trips to attend off island training & meetings. (Estimate: air fare \$1550, lodging & ground transportation \$2200, per diem \$1350).								
American Planning Association Conference	Travel accommodations and per diem for two (2) staff members to attend the American Planning Association Conference. (Estimate: air fare \$2000, lodging & ground transportation \$4000, per diem \$2500)								

General Expenses - Engineering

TOTAL: WU/Eng/Admin/Meeting Expense		\$ 200	\$ -	\$ 16,000	\$ 2,837	\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	\$ 4,743	\$ 16,000
Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
American Backflow Prevention Association Conference	Registration for one (1) staff member to attend the American Backflow Prevention Association Annual Conference. The American Backflow Prevention Association Annual conference includes, backflow prevention continuing education, backflow prevention device testing certification classes, hands on backflow prevention device training and professional networking with industry professionals to assist with the professional development of backflow prevention implementors. Attendees will learn & understand updates and advancements in backflow prevention research and best practices to continue to advance the Department's backflow prevention program.			\$ 700		\$ 700			\$ 700
American Planning Association Conference	Registration for two (2) staff members to attend the American Planning Association Annual Conference. The American Planning Association Annual conference includes, planning area continuing education, focused water utility classes and training and professional networking with industry professionals to assist with the professional development of Planners. Attendees will learn & understand updates and advancements in planning research and best practices to continue to advance the Department's water planning and outreach program.			\$ 1,750		\$ 1,750			\$ 1,750
AWWA Water Infrastructure Conference	Registration for two (2) staff members to attend the AWWA Water Infrastructure Conference (WIC). The AWWA WIC conference includes, water infrastructure area continuing education, focused water infrastructure utility classes and training and professional networking with industry professionals to assist with the professional development of water utility staff and supervisors. Attendees will learn & understand updates and advancements in water infrastructure research and best practices to continue to advance the Department's infrastructure research, compliance and outreach program.			\$ 1,750		\$ 1,750			\$ 1,750
AWWA Water Quality Technology Conference	Registration for two (2) staff members to attend the AWWA Water Quality Technology Conference (WQTC). The AWWA WQTC conference includes, water quality area continuing education, focused water quality utility classes and training and professional networking with industry professionals to assist with the professional development of water quality staff and supervisors. Attendees will learn & understand updates and advancements in water quality research and best practices to continue to advance the Department's water quality research, compliance and outreach program.			\$ 1,750		\$ 1,750			\$ 1,750
Conference/Training Registration - Various	Registration fees for staff to attend various on-island and off-island professional development training, certification and conferences.			\$ 3,000		\$ 3,000			\$ 3,000
DBIA - Design-Build Water/Wastewater Conference	Registration for two (2) staff members to attend the DBIA Design-Build Water/Wastewater Conference (DBWWC). The DBWWC includes, water design-build continuing education, focused water design-build classes and training and professional networking with industry professionals to assist with the professional development of water utility staff and supervisors. Attendees will learn & understand updates and advancements in water design-build methods and best practices to continue to advance the Department's infrastructure implementation program.			\$ 1,750		\$ 1,750			\$ 1,750
ESRI User Conference	Registration for two (2) staff member to attend the annual ESRI User Conference. Annual ESRI User Conference includes GIS classes, hands on software training, water & utility user group sessions and networking to assist with the professional development of ESRI users. ESRI Users Conference attendees will learn & understand updates and advancements in ESRI GIS services, support and best practices to continue to advance the Department's GIS & hydraulic modeling program.			\$ 3,800		\$ 3,800			\$ 3,800
ESRI Water GIS Conference	Registration for two (2) staff members to attend the annual ESRI Water GIS Conference. Annual ESRI Water GIS Conference includes GIS classes, hands on software training, water utility specific group sessions and networking to assist with the professional development of ESRI users. ESRI Water GIS Conference attendees will learn & understand updates and advancements in ESRI GIS services, support and best practices to continue to advance the Department's GIS & hydraulic modeling program.			\$ 1,500		\$ 1,500			\$ 1,500

TOTAL: WU/Eng/Admin/Capital Outlay - Expansion/Capital Purchases \$ 10,000 \$ - \$ 35,000 \$ - \$ 40,000 \$ 40,000 \$ - \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Preliminary Engineering	Permit fees and project related start-up fees	\$10,000		\$10,000		\$10,000			\$ -
LuminUltra Q-16 Analyzer	Microbiological Laboratory Equipment: LuminUltra Q-16 Real Time qPCR Equipment (Non-compliance real time microbiological sampling equipment)			\$20,000		\$20,000			\$ -
Water Quality Field Sampling Stations	Microbiology field sampling station			\$5,000		\$5,000			\$ -
Ice Machine	Contract lab is requiring us to ship samples with ice packs because samples have been coming in too warm to be suitable for testing. Planning a 60 pound per day machine (smallest size made)					\$5,000			\$ -

OPERATIONS

		FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 Expenses as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
510-101	Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,125,921	\$ 3,848,797	\$ 3,848,797	\$ 2,598,957	\$ 3,957,321
10-40-30-510-010	WU - Ops - Source - Salaries and Wages	521,000	647,424	647,424	405,267	474,576
10-40-40-510-010	WU - Ops - Purification - Salaries and Wages	177,171	298,872	298,872	176,161	190,188
10-40-50-510-010	WU - Ops - PowerAndPump - Salaries and Wages	206,950	230,760	230,760	145,406	202,428
10-40-60-510-010	WU - Ops - TandD - Salaries and Wages	2,220,800	2,671,741	2,671,741	1,872,123	3,090,129
510-020	Temporary Assignment	\$ 43,921	\$ 33,500	\$ 33,500	\$ 32,336	\$ 32,000
10-40-30-510-020	WU - Ops - Source - Temporary Assignment	828	3,000	3,000	1,738	2,000
10-40-40-510-020	WU - Ops - Purification - Temporary Assignment	4,742	1,500	1,500	6,732	2,000
10-40-50-510-020	WU - Ops - PowerAndPump - Temporary Assignment	807	4,000	4,000	2,840	3,000
10-40-60-510-020	WU - Ops - TandD -Temporary Assignment	37,544	25,000	25,000	21,026	25,000
510-030	Overtime	\$ 366,956	\$ 279,400	\$ 279,400	\$ 300,850	\$ 305,000
10-40-30-510-030	WU - Ops - Source - Overtime	10,249	6,600	6,600	12,444	10,000
10-40-40-510-030	WU - Ops - Purification - Overtime	22,555	33,000	33,000	21,598	30,000
10-40-50-510-030	WU - Ops - PowerAndPump - Overtime	26,392	8,800	8,800	11,676	15,000
10-40-60-510-030	WU - Ops - TandD - Overtime	307,760	231,000	231,000	255,132	250,000
510-040	Standby Pay	\$ 237,422	\$ 195,000	\$ 195,000	\$ 190,387	\$ 227,000
10-40-30-510-040	WU - Ops - Source - Standby Pay	7,562	-	-	5,801	7,000
10-40-40-510-040	WU - Ops - Purification - Standby Pay	7,914	10,000	10,000	8,201	10,000
10-40-50-510-040	WU - Ops - PowerAndPump - Standby Pay	3,225	-	-	7,726	10,000
10-40-60-510-040	WU - Ops - TandD - Standby Pay	218,721	185,000	185,000	168,659	200,000
530-010	FICA	\$ 262,394	\$ 315,096	\$ 315,096	\$ 233,777	\$ 345,881
10-40-30-530-010	WU - Ops - Source - FICA	39,029	49,795	49,795	33,190	37,759
10-40-40-530-010	WU - Ops - Purification - FICA	15,283	27,258	27,258	15,389	17,762
10-40-50-530-010	WU - Ops - PowerAndPump - FICA	4,046	16,812	16,812	12,580	17,628
10-40-60-530-010	WU - Ops - TandD - FICA	204,036	221,231	221,231	172,618	272,732
530-020	Retirement Contributions	\$ 734,221	\$ 988,536	\$ 988,536	\$ 654,634	\$ 949,757
10-40-30-530-020	WU - Ops - Source - Retirement Contributions	105,813	156,219	156,219	100,911	113,898
10-40-40-530-020	WU - Ops - Purification - Retirement Contributions	32,782	85,515	85,515	34,020	45,645
10-40-50-530-020	WU - Ops - PowerAndPump - Retirement Contributions	56,916	52,744	52,744	35,672	48,583
10-40-60-530-020	WU - Ops - TandD - Retirement Contributions	538,710	694,058	694,058	484,031	741,631
530-030	Life and Health Insurance	\$ 329,032	\$ 341,890	\$ 341,890	\$ 320,843	\$ 478,896
10-40-30-530-030	WU - Ops - Source - Life and Health Insurance	60,148	58,530	58,530	49,063	56,818
10-40-40-530-030	WU - Ops - Purification - Life and Health Insurance	(2,123)	4,627	4,627	34,020	24,351
10-40-50-530-030	WU - Ops - PowerAndPump - Life and Health Insurance	18,829	12,322	12,322	8,189	24,351
10-40-60-530-030	WU - Ops - TandD - Life and Health Insurance	252,178	266,411	266,411	229,571	373,376

OPERATIONS

		FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 Expenses as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
530-040	Workers Compensation	\$ -	\$ 1	\$ 1	\$ -	\$ -
10-40-30-530-040	WU - Ops - Source - Workers Compensation	-	1	1		
530-060	OPEB	\$ 294,282	\$ 526,797	\$ 526,797	\$ 522,108	\$ 525,997
10-40-30-530-060	WU - Ops - Source - OPEB	49,596	88,615	88,615	79,469	62,406
10-40-40-530-060	WU - Ops - Purification - OPEB	9,684	40,908	40,908	33,384	26,746
10-40-50-530-060	WU - Ops - PowerAndPump - OPEB	19,259	31,585	31,585	28,092	26,746
10-40-60-530-060	WU - Ops - TandD - OPEB	215,743	365,689	365,689	381,163	410,099
540-010	Professional Service	\$ 407,554	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
10-40-60-540-010	WU - Ops - TandD - Professional Services - General	407,554	-	-	-	-
541-010	Other Services	\$ 2,165	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 550	\$ 2,000
10-40-60-541-010	WU - Ops - TandD - Other Services	2,165	2,000	2,000	550	2,000
545-000	Rentals and Leases	\$ 8,091	\$ 30,000	\$ 32,809	\$ 18,948	\$ 30,000
10-40-60-545-000	WU - Ops - TandD - Rentals and Leases	8,091	30,000	32,809	18,948	30,000
551-000	Utility Services	\$ 2,771,698	\$ 3,246,370	\$ 3,246,370	\$ 2,121,075	\$ 3,403,439
10-40-50-551-000	WU - Ops - PowerAndPump - Utility Services	2,771,698	3,246,370	3,246,370	2,121,075	3,403,439
560-000	Repairs and Maintenance	\$ 282,906	\$ 540,000	\$ 441,598	\$ 151,040	\$ 380,000
10-40-50-560-000	WU - Ops - Source - Repairs and Maintenance - Water System	31,272	40,000	217,834	111,355	40,000
10-40-60-560-000	WU - Ops - TandD - Repairs and Maintenance - Water System	251,634	500,000	223,764	39,685	340,000
561-000	Repairs and Maintenance Other than Water System	\$ 162,792	\$ 503,400	\$ 573,983	\$ 103,320	\$ 203,400
10-40-60-561-000	WU - Ops - TandD - Repairs and Maintenance - Other than Water System	162,792	503,400	573,983	103,320	203,400
563-000	Operating Supplies	\$ 1,203,409	\$ 682,240	\$ 738,334	\$ 446,572	\$ 705,160
10-40-30-563-000	WU - Ops - Source - Operating Supplies	62,360	80,000	80,060	40,192	80,000
10-40-40-563-000	WU - Ops - Purification - Operating Supplies	109,881	191,440	229,286	98,775	181,360
10-40-50-563-000	WU - Ops - PowerAndPump - Operating Supplies	57,593	90,000	94,334	24,181	75,000
10-40-60-563-000	WU - Ops - TandD - Operating Supplies	973,575	320,800	334,654	283,424	368,800
563-010	Operating Supplies Inventory Stock	\$ 32,698	\$ 1,360,000	\$ 2,220,219	\$ 831,844	\$ 2,135,000
10-40-50-563-010	WU - Ops - PowerAndPump - Operating Supplies - Invty. Stock	32,698	40,000	40,000	13,088	40,000
10-40-60-563-010	WU - Ops - TandD - Operating Supply - Invty. Stock	-	1,320,000	2,180,219	818,756	2,095,000
564-000	Fuel	\$ 160,832	\$ 192,500	\$ 202,865	\$ 122,585	\$ 192,500
10-40-60-564-000	WU - Ops - TandD - Fuel	160,832	192,500	202,865	122,585	192,500

OPERATIONS

		FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 Expenses as of 4/30/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
565-000	Bulk Water Purchase	\$ 1,834,977	\$ 1,934,935	\$ 1,962,913	\$ 1,223,256	\$ 1,934,935
10-40-30-565-000	WU - Ops - Source - Bulk Water Purchase (Reclass)	1,834,977	1,934,935	1,962,913	1,223,256	1,934,935
571-010	Training and Development	\$ 32,796	\$ 45,000	\$ 45,000	\$ 24,503	\$ 45,000
10-40-60-571-010	WU - Ops - TandD - Training and Development	32,796	45,000	45,000	24,503	45,000
572-010	Travel and Per Diem	\$ 1,715	\$ 19,000	\$ 19,000	\$ 925	\$ 45,000
10-40-60-572-010	WU - Ops - TandD - Travel and Per Diem	1,715	19,000	19,000	925	45,000

\$ 12,295,782.00 \$ 15,084,462.00 \$ 16,014,108.00 \$ 9,898,510.00 \$ 15,898,285.50

General Expenses - Operations

Account	Description	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Water Utility Fund		\$ 6,851,796	\$ 6,189,356	\$ 6,959,765	\$ 6,901,633	\$ 8,555,445	\$ 9,485,091	\$ 5,044,618	\$ 9,076,434
10-40-60-540-010	WU/Ops/TandD/Professional Services - General	550,000	43,012	400,000	407,554	-	-	-	-
10-40-60-541-010	WU/Ops/TandD/Other Services	2,000	533	2,000	2,165	2,000	2,000	550	2,000
10-40-60-545-000	WU/Ops/TandD/Rentals and Leases	50,000	15,158	50,000	8,091	30,000	32,809	18,948	30,000
10-40-50-551-000	WU/Ops/Power/Pump/Utility Services	2,700,000	2,764,984	2,967,700	2,771,698	3,246,370	3,246,370	2,121,075	3,403,439
10-40-50-560-000	WU/Ops/PandP/Repairs and Maintenance - Water System	40,000	24,271	40,000	31,272	40,000	217,834	111,355	40,000
10-40-60-560-000	WU/Ops/TandD/Repairs and Maintenance - Water System	171,000	216,103	320,000	251,634	500,000	223,764	39,685	340,000
10-40-60-561-000	WU/Ops/TandD/Repairs and Maintenance - Other than Water System	526,200	176,966	495,000	162,792	503,400	573,983	103,320	203,400
10-40-30-563-000	WU/Ops/Source/Operating Supplies	60,000	101,253	60,000	62,360	80,000	80,060	40,192	80,000
10-40-40-563-000	WU/Ops/Purification/Operating Supplies	101,920	184,052	152,880	109,881	191,440	229,286	98,775	181,360
10-40-50-563-000	WU/Ops/PandP/Operating Supplies	35,000	89,701	35,000	57,593	90,000	94,334	24,181	75,000
10-40-60-563-000	WU/Ops/TandD/Operating Supplies	255,000	563,512	275,000	973,575	320,800	334,654	283,424	368,800
10-40-50-563-010	WU/Ops/PandP/Operating Supplies/Invty. Stock	15,000	-	20,000	32,698	40,000	40,000	13,088	40,000
10-40-60-563-010	WU/Ops/TandD/Operating Supplies/Invty. Stock	378,000	-	-	-	1,320,000	2,180,219	818,756	2,095,000
10-40-60-564-000	WU/Ops/TandD/Fuel	122,500	157,981	175,000	160,832	192,500	202,865	122,585	192,500
10-40-30-565-000	WU/Ops/Source/Bulk Water Purchase	1,820,176	1,808,884	1,918,185	1,834,977	1,934,935	1,962,913	1,223,256	1,934,935
10-40-60-571-010	WU/Ops/TandD/Training & Development	25,000	41,951	30,000	32,796	45,000	45,000	24,503	45,000
10-40-60-572-010	WU/Ops/TandD/Travel & Per Diem	-	995	19,000	1,715	19,000	19,000	925	45,000
Miscellaneous Capital Purchases		\$ 514,500	\$ 357,784	\$ 3,976,500	\$ 501,980	\$ 1,753,491	\$ 3,296,997	\$ 799,708	\$ 1,476,500
10-40-00-604-999	WU/Ops/Capital Outlay - R&R/Misc. Capital Purchases	399,500	345,059	3,306,000	501,980	1,020,991	2,506,047	756,078	1,170,000
10-40-00-605-999	WU/Ops/Capital Outlay - Expansion/Misc. Capital Purchases	115,000	12,725	670,500	-	732,500	790,950	43,630	306,500
New Capital Outlay		\$ 1,300,000	\$ -	\$ 1,499,938	\$ -	\$ 450,000	\$ 450,000	\$ 195,978	\$ -
10-40-00-604-000	WU/Ops/Capital Outlay - R&R	700,000	-	800,000	-	420,000	420,000	128,298	-
10-40-00-605-000	WU/Ops/Capital Outlay - Expansion	600,000	-	699,938	-	30,000	30,000	67,680	-
	SUMMARY OF OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 6,851,796	\$ 6,189,356	\$ 6,959,765	\$ 6,901,633	\$ 8,555,445	\$ 9,485,091	\$ 5,044,618	\$ 9,076,434
	SUMMARY OF CAPITAL PURCHASES	\$ 514,500	\$ 357,784	\$ 3,976,500	\$ 501,980	\$ 1,753,491	\$ 3,296,997	\$ 799,708	\$ 1,476,500
	SUMMARY OF CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$ 1,300,000	\$ -	\$ 1,499,938	\$ -	\$ 450,000	\$ 450,000	\$ 195,978	\$ -
	TOTAL	\$ 8,666,296	\$ 6,547,140	\$ 12,436,203	\$ 7,403,613	\$ 10,758,936	\$ 13,232,088	\$ 6,040,304	\$ 10,552,934

TOTAL: WU/Ops/TandD/Professional Services - General \$ 550,000 \$ 43,012 \$ 400,000 \$ 407,554 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
EA, Design & Permitting	Design for Kiloohana Sodium Hypochlorite OSG Housing	\$ 250,000		\$ 200,000					
Demolition	Old Admin Building Demolition (moved to 604-000)	\$ 300,000		\$ -					
EA, Design & Permitting	Design for Kilauea NaOCL On-site generation			\$ 200,000					

General Expenses - Operations

TOTAL: WU/Ops/TandD/Other Services \$ 2,000 \$ 533 \$ 2,000 \$ 2,165 \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 550 \$ 2,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
One Call	One Call Center	\$ 2,000		\$ 2,000		\$ 2,000			\$ 2,000

TOTAL: WU/Ops/TandD/Rentals and Leases

\$ 50,000 \$ 15,158 \$ 50,000 \$ 8,091 \$ 30,000 \$ 32,809 \$ 18,948 \$30,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Construction equipment rentals.	Equipment rental. (e.g. excavator, roller, loader, scissor lift, boom lift, etc.)	\$ 50,000		\$ 50,000		\$ 30,000			\$ 30,000
License Fee Agreement McBryde Trust	Kalaheo/Koloa Water System			\$ -					

TOTAL: WU/Ops/Power/Pump/Utility Services \$ 2,700,000 \$ 2,764,984 \$ 2,967,700 \$ 2,771,698 \$ 3,246,370 \$ 3,246,370 \$ 2,121,075 \$ 3,403,439

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Pumping facility electricity	63 accounts	\$ 2,654,000		\$ 2,786,700		\$ 3,065,370			\$ 3,218,639
Tank sites and Garage Building electricity	25 Tank sites and one garage building.	\$ 46,000		\$ 46,000		\$ 46,000			\$ 48,300
Solid Waste	Solid Waste Disposal								\$ 1,500
	Contingency - price increases			\$ 135,000		\$ 135,000			\$ 135,000

TOTAL: WU/Ops/PandP/Repairs and Maintenance - Water System \$ 40,000 \$ 24,271 \$ 40,000 \$ 31,272 \$ 40,000 \$ 217,834 \$ 111,355 \$ 40,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Pump replacement program	Including emergency pump replacement and repairs, ongoing program.	\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000	\$ -		\$ 40,000

TOTAL: WU/Ops/TandD/Repairs and Maintenance - Water System \$ 171,000 \$ 216,103 \$ 320,000 \$ 251,634 \$ 500,000 \$ 223,764 \$ 39,685 \$ 340,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Outside contractual services	Includes waste management, maintaining and repairing plant facilities, maintenance of facilities, maintenance of tunnel sources, alarm circuits.	\$ 20,000		\$ 20,000		\$ 40,000			\$ 40,000
SCADA System Integrator Consulting and Maintenance Contract (Annually)	Outside services - Islandwide SCADA control system remote site maintenance.	\$ 150,000		\$ -		\$ 160,000			
Easement 5-1-5:23	Annual Lease - Easement for booster pump station on Wailapa	\$ 1,000		\$ -					
Storage Tanks	Tank Cleaning, Painting, Minor Repairs			\$ 300,000		\$ 300,000			\$ 200,000
Remote Sites	Facilities Improvements and Additions								\$ 100,000
							\$ (160,000)		
							\$ (120,000)		

TOTAL: WU/Ops/TandD/Repairs and Maintenance - Other than Water System \$ 526,200 \$ 176,966 \$ 495,000 \$ 162,792 \$ 503,400 \$ 573,983 \$ 103,320 \$ 203,400

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Rehab and Restoration Services	Roadway rehab and repairs	\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000		\$ 48,000			\$ 48,000
Baseyard Parking Lot	Baseyard Parking Lot	\$ -		\$ -					
Vehicle maintenance and service	Outside repair services and maintenance.	\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000		\$ 48,000			\$ 48,000
Debris and HazMat Disposal	Landfill and Off-Island disposal	\$ 20,000		\$ 20,000		\$ 20,000			\$ 20,000
Building Equipment Repairs	Building Equipment Repairs	\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000			\$ 5,000
A/C & Refrigerator Maintenance	A/C & Ref. Maint. For OPS Bldg., Microlab, New Admin Bldg., Old Admin Bldg.	\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000		\$ 40,000			\$ 40,000
Elevator Maintenance	Elevator Maint. For New Admin Bldg., & Microlab	\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000			\$ 5,000
Fire Protection	Fire Extinguishers	\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000			\$ 5,000
Alarm Service	Alarm Services and Maintenance	\$ 20,000		\$ 20,000		\$ 20,000			\$ 20,000
Offices	Operations offices furnitures and equipment	\$ 50,000		\$ 20,000		\$ 10,000			\$ 10,000
MPET/MMIS	Moved from IT budget	\$ -		\$ -					
Cyberlock	Cloud Hosting	\$ 1,200		\$ -					
Demolition of Old building	Demolition of Old building	\$ 300,000		\$ 300,000		\$ 300,000			
MOA DOW, DPW, DPR, KFD	Monthly Maintenance Charge for Hanalei Baseyard at \$200/month					\$ 2,400			\$ 2,400

TOTAL: WU/Ops/Source/Operating Supplies \$ 60,000 \$ 101,253 \$ 60,000 \$ 62,360 \$ 80,000 \$ 80,060 \$ 40,192 \$ 80,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Miscellaneous Rehab Projects	construction, maintenance and rehabilitation projects.	\$ 60,000		\$ 60,000		\$ 80,000			\$ 80,000
Sodium Hypochlorite On-Stite Generation	Kilohana OSG								

General Expenses - Operations

TOTAL: WU/Ops/Purification/Operating Supplies \$ 101,920 \$ 184,052 \$ 152,880 \$ 109,881 \$ 191,440 \$ 229,286 \$ 98,775 \$ 181,360

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Sodium Hypochlorite	Chemical supplies for disinfection	\$ 95,200		\$ 142,800		\$ 171,360			\$ 171,360
Soda Ash	pH control for source water.	\$ 6,720		\$ 10,080		\$ 10,080			\$ 5,000
Sodium Hydroxide	Replace Wainiha Soda Ash					\$ 10,000			\$ 5,000

TOTAL: WU/Ops/PandP/Operating Supplies \$ 35,000 \$ 89,701 \$ 35,000 \$ 57,593 \$ 90,000 \$ 94,334 \$ 24,181 \$ 75,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Electrical parts and materials	Repair parts for plant electricians to maintain, repair, and operate electrical pumping plants, booster stations, buildings, and structures.	\$ 35,000		\$ 35,000		\$ 90,000		\$ -	\$ 75,000
Sodium Hypochlorite on-site generation	Sodium Hypochlorite on-site generation (Moved to 10-40-30-563-000)								

TOTAL: WU/Ops/TandD/Operating Supplies \$ 255,000 \$ 563,512 \$ 275,000 \$ 973,575 \$ 320,800 \$ 334,654 \$ 283,424 \$ 368,800

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Meter Parts	Repair parts and field testing equipment	\$ 15,000		\$ 15,000		\$ 16,500			\$ 16,500
Road repair supplies	Cold mix and other roadway patching materials	\$ 85,000		\$ 90,000		\$ 99,000			\$ 99,000
Traffic Safety Signs and Equipment	New safety and traffic control signs.	\$ 8,000		\$ 9,000		\$ 9,900			\$ 9,900
Safety Equipment	Cost of safety shoes, safety glasses, PUC exams, respiratory exams, work shirts, safety clothing, replacement tools, equipment as mandated and required by OSHA, and collective bargaining agreements.	\$ 40,000		\$ 44,000		\$ 48,400			\$ 48,400
Miscellaneous expenditures	damages to property, and expenditures not classified elsewhere.	\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000			\$ 5,000
Operational materials, supplies, and accessories.	Repair and maintenance materials for plant buildings and structures, equipment parts, pest and weed control, small tool purchases and replacements, trench patching and road repairs. (\$50K budget under 102)	\$ 50,000		\$ 55,000		\$ 75,000			\$ 90,000
Vehicle parts and materials	Cost of repair and maintenance of motor vehicles and power operated equipment, parts, accessories, tires, tire repairs, safety checks, batteries, and oil. (\$50K budget under 102)	\$ 45,000		\$ 50,000		\$ 60,000			\$ 90,000
Operational Equipment less than \$5,000 per Board Policy No. 3, Item No. 4	Furnitures & Fixtures <\$5,000.	\$ 2,000		\$ 2,000		\$ 2,000			\$ 5,000
Operational Equipment less than \$5,000 per Board Policy No. 3, Item No. 4	Tools and Equipment <\$5,000. Includes but not limited to purchase of new computers	\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000			\$ 5,000

TOTAL: WU/Ops/PandP/Operating Supplies/Invty. Stock \$ 15,000 \$ - \$ 20,000 \$ 32,698 \$ 40,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 13,088 \$ 40,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Electrical parts and materials	inventory Stock for repair parts for plant electricians to maintain, repair, and operate electrical pumping plants, booster stations, buildings, and structures.	\$ 15,000		\$ 20,000		\$ 40,000			\$ 40,000

TOTAL: WU/Ops/TandD/Operating Supplies/Invty. Stock \$ 378,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,320,000 \$ 2,180,219 \$ 818,756 \$ 2,095,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Small pipeline and service line replacement parts	Pipe and valves	\$ 37,000				\$ 45,000			\$ 45,000
Large inventory items	Large diameter pipe, valves, and other items in inventory	\$ 14,000				\$ 25,000			\$ 25,000
R&R - 5/8" & 3/4" meters	9000 ea @ \$315 (set), 14,000 ea @\$205 (EP/Register)	\$ 60,000				\$ 725,000	\$ 230,000		\$ 1,500,000
Replacement meters, all other sizes	65 others @ \$600	\$ 39,000				\$ 45,000			\$ 45,000
Replacement meter boxes and covers	2000 ea @ \$115	\$ 3,000				\$ 230,000	\$ 630,000		\$ 230,000
Hydrant replacement	Ongoing hydrant replacement program, as needed.	\$ 85,000				\$ 100,000			\$ 100,000
Stock Inventory Items	Warehouse inventory parts and materials.	\$ 100,000				\$ 150,000			\$ 150,000
SCADA Replacement Parts Inventory	Inventory parts	\$ 40,000							

General Expenses - Operations

TOTAL: WU/Ops/TandD/Fuel

\$ 122,500 \$ 157,981 \$ 175,000 \$ 160,832 \$ 192,500 \$ 202,865 \$ 122,585 \$ 192,500

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
diesel for utility fleet	17,000 gallons at \$5.00 per gallon; includes increase due to generator use	\$ 56,000		\$ 85,000		\$ 93,500			\$ 93,500
gasoline for utility fleet	17,000 gallons at \$5.00 per gallon; includes increase due to new vehicles	\$ 56,000		\$ 85,000		\$ 93,500			\$ 93,500
Non-ethanol fuel	fuel for small engines - 1000 gallons at \$5.00 per gallon	\$ 10,500		\$ 5,000		\$ 5,500			\$ 5,500

TOTAL: WU/Ops/Source/Bulk Water Purchase \$ 1,820,176 \$ 1,808,884 \$ 1,918,185 \$ 1,834,977 \$ 1,934,935 \$ 1,962,913 \$ 1,223,256 \$ 1,934,935

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Princeville Utilities for Anini	24MG per Year x \$2.40 per thousand gallons plus \$148 per month standby charge	\$ 59,376		\$ 59,376		\$ 59,376			\$ 59,376
Princeville Tract Subdivision	0.7 MG per year X \$2.00 per thousand gallons plus \$6.11 per month for standby charge	\$ 1,900		\$ 1,900		\$ 1,900			\$ 1,900
Princeville Tank	1 MG per year X \$2.00 per thousand gallons plus \$230 per month standby charge	\$ 10,800		\$ 10,800		\$ 10,800			\$ 10,800
Plantation Road Tank	0.7 MG per year X \$2.00 per thousand gallons plus \$70 per month for standby charge	\$ 2,250		\$ 2,250		\$ 7,000			\$ 7,000
Grove Farm Water Purchase Agreement	2.5MGD @ 365 days @ \$2.00 per thousand gallons	\$ 1,733,750		\$ 1,733,750		\$ 1,733,750			\$ 1,733,750
Moloaa	0.7MG at \$1.44 per thousand gallons	\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000			\$ 5,000
Kalihiwai Bay Estate Water Association	1 mG @ \$5 per thousand gallons	\$ 5,000		\$ 12,000		\$ 24,000			\$ 24,000
Anahola Emergency Interconnection	Annual fee for interconnectoin	\$ 2,100		\$ 2,100		\$ 2,100			\$ 2,100
Contingency fr price increases	Contingency - increasing cost			\$ 91,009		\$ 91,009			\$ 91,009

General Expenses - Operations

TOTAL: WU/Ops/TandD/Training & Development \$ 25,000 \$ 41,951 \$ 30,000 \$ 32,796 \$ 45,000 \$ 45,000 \$ 24,503 \$ 45,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Certification classes and trainings/workshops/conferences	Training & Development	\$ 25,000		\$ 30,000		\$ 35,000			\$ 35,000
Travel and Per Diem	Moved to GL acct. 572-010								
Medical Certifications	CDL and Vehicles over 10,000 LBS GVWR					\$ 10,000			\$ 10,000

General Expenses - Operations

TOTAL: WU/Ops/TandD/Travel & Per Diem \$ - \$ 995 \$ 19,000 \$ 1,715 \$ 19,000 \$ 19,000 \$ 925 \$ 45,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Operations Certification	AWWA, HWWA, HRWA, Pacific Water Conference and other conferences								
	Neighbor Island			\$ 9,000		\$ 9,000			\$ 15,000
	Mainland			\$ 10,000		\$ 10,000			\$ 30,000

TOTAL: WU/Ops/Capital Outlay - R&R/Misc. Capital Purchases \$ 399,500 \$ 345,059 \$ 3,306,000 \$501,980 \$ 1,020,991 \$ 2,506,047 \$ 756,078 \$ 1,170,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
(2) 125 kVA & (1) 220 kVA Emergency Generator	Replace (2) multiquip 125 kVA and upsize Kilauea 150 kVA to 220 kVA								\$ 425,000
(2) 4x4 F-450 Utility Bed vehicle	CK-1964 & 1965 replacement for 2007 Maintenance Worker Trucks								\$ 350,000
(1) 4x4 F-450 Utility Bed w/ accessories	CK-2237 replacement for 2013 Field LPF Truck								\$ 200,000
(1) 4x2 pickup truck	CK-2345, replacement for 2015 Nissan Frontier for the Meter Readers								\$ 50,000
Building Equipment Repair	Repair and replacement of building equipment.								\$ 60,000
Excavator	TB228 Takeuchi replacement								\$ 85,000
Excavator	Replace Takeuchi TB175 mini excavator (prior budget was transferred to fuel master & SCADA)								
Excavator	Replace and upsize Takeuchi TB175			\$ 225,000					
Riding Mower and Trailer	Replace riding mower and trailer for riding mower			\$ 45,000					
2-150kVA Emergency Generators	Replace Em.Gen. for Puhī Well 5b & Kilohana			\$ 230,000					
1 - 125 kVA Emergency Generator	Replace Em. Gen. for Microlab			\$ 105,000					
1-Ford F450 Utility Trucks	Replace CK2237			\$ 120,000					
1-Access Cab or similar	CK-2345, 2015 Nissan Frontier for the Meter Readers			\$ 40,000					
Wet barrel hydrants with dry barrel hydrants	Replace wet barrel hydrants with dry barrel hydrants			\$ 25,000					
Pump Replacement	Pump Replacement - Paua Valley (pump & MCC)			\$ 1,000,000		\$ 917,491			
Replace Valves	Replace ARV island-wide			\$ 100,000					
GAC Replacement	Charcoal (GAC) Replacement - Wailua Homesteads Well			\$ 230,000					
Infrastructure Inventory	Transferred from budget acct. No. 10-40-60-563-010								
Small pipeline and service line replacement parts	Pipe and valves			\$ 40,000					
Large inventory items	Large diameter pipe, valves, and other items in inventory			\$ 18,000					
R&R - 5/8" & 3/4" meters	2500 ea @ \$315			\$ 787,500					
Replacement meters, all other sizes	65 others @ \$600			\$ 39,000					
Replacement meter boxes and covers	500 ea @ \$115			\$ 57,500					
Hydrant replacement	Ongoing hydrant replacement program, as needed.			\$ 144,000					
Stock Inventory Items	Warehouse inventory parts and materials. (\$150K budget under 102)			\$ 100,000					
Hydro Cell	Replace Hydro Cell for Hanapepe Well 4					\$ 30,000			
Light Tower	Replace White Light Tower					\$ 30,000			
Plate Compactor	Replace Two (2) Mikasa Plate Compactors					\$ 7,500			
Jumping Jack Compactor	Repape Two (2) Mikasa Jumping Jack Compactors					\$ 12,000			
Leak Detection Equipment	Update and upgrade Leak Correlator Kit with multi-sensors					\$ 24,000			

General Expenses - Operations

TOTAL: WU/Ops/Capital Outlay - Expansion/Misc. Capital Purchases \$ 115,000 \$ 12,725 \$ 670,500 \$ - \$ 732,500 \$ 790,950 \$ 43,630 \$ 306,500

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Sodium Hypochlorite On-Site Generation	Kilohana OSG	\$ -		\$ 150,000		\$ 150,000			\$ -
Light Duty Pick Up Truck	Light Duty 4x4 Pickup Truck with Hydraulic Liftgate	\$ 55,000							
2-20 feet storage containers	Containers on slab with roof built separately	\$ 45,000				\$ 52,000			
AMI Meter Register Sets (New Accounts)	New Subdivisions (Estimated 700 new accounts)	\$ -		\$ 220,500		\$ 220,500			\$ 220,500
Facility Improvements	Security & Hardening			\$ 300,000		\$ 300,000			\$ -
Leak Detection Equipment	Equipment for East and West Crews	\$ 15,000				\$ 10,000			\$ 18,000
Excavator Attachment	Roller for Takeuchi Excavator								\$ 6,000
Jumping Jack Compactor	(2) additional jumping jacks for field crews								\$ 12,000
4x2 P/U Truck	New Meter Reader position in Fiscal requires vehicle								\$ 50,000

TOTAL: WU/Ops/Capital Outlay - R&R

\$ 700,000 \$ - \$ 800,000 \$ - \$ 420,000 \$ 420,000 \$ 128,298 \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Storage Tanks	Tank Cleaning, Painting, Minor Repairs			\$ -					
Demolish Admin Bldg	Demolish Admin Bldg/Add Temp Parking Lot	\$ 400,000		\$ 800,000		\$ 400,000		\$ -	\$ -
						\$ (400,000)			
SWTP Delivery Agreement	SWTP - Water Treatment Delivery Agreement with Grove Farm - R&R 10-40-00-604-166	\$ -							
Gas and Diesel Pump Replacement	Replace Outdated Fuel Pumps 10-40-00-604-171	\$ 150,000	\$ -			\$ 30,000		\$ 11,306	
						\$ (20,000)			
SCADA RTU and PLC	Upgrade and Replace SCADA RTU and PLC 10-40-00-604-172	\$ 75,000	\$ -			\$ 500,000		\$ 116,992	
		\$ 50,000				\$ (90,000)			
	Wet Barrel Hydrants 10-40-00-604-173	\$ 25,000	\$ -						

General Expenses - Operations

TOTAL: WU/Ops/Capital Outlay - Expansion \$ 600,000 \$ - \$ 699,938 \$ - \$ 30,000 \$ 30,000 \$ 67,680 \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Storage Tanks	Tank Cleaning, Painting, Minor Repairs			\$ -	\$ -				
Satellite Operations Facility	Satellite Operations Facility	\$ 600,000	\$ -	\$ 699,938	\$ -				
DOW Baseyard	Baseyard Phase 1			\$ -	\$ -				
Remote Sites	Facilities Improvements and Additions					\$ 100,000			\$ -
						\$ (70,000)			

Capital Outlay

		FY 2025 Proposed Budget
CAPITAL OUTLAY - CIP (New Appropriations)		16,726,425
Water Utility Fund (Capital Outlay - Rehabilitation & Replacement)		5,049,925
10-02-00-604-999	WU-IT-RandR Capital Purchases--	290,924
10-02-00-605-999	WU-IT-Expansion Capital Purchases--	920,001
10-20-00-604-109	WU-Eng LO-08 Kōloa Road (Alaloke PI - Piko Rd) 8" Main Replacement: 1,700'	-
10-20-00-604-110	WU-Eng LO-10 Lāwa'i 6" and 8" Main Replacement: 6,400'	-
10-20-00-604-136	WU-Eng H-05 Weke, Anae, Mahimahi and Hee Roads 6" and 8" Main Replacement	89,000
10-20-00-604-148	WU-Eng PLH-27 Kūhiō Highway (Hardy-Oxford) 16' Main Replacement	2,500,000
10-20-00-604-116	WU-Eng WK-08-Kapaa Homesteads 2-0.5MG Tanks	-
10-20-00-604-180	WU-Eng WK-33 Kahuna Road 12" Main Replacement: 9,500'	-
10-20-00-604-107	WU-Eng WK-20 Puupilo 0.125 MG Steel Tank	-
10-20-00-604-138	WU-Eng HE-03a Hanapēpē Town Well MCC, Chlorination Facilities	500,000
10-20-00-604-177	WU-Eng WK-34 Kuamoo Road Water Main Replacement	-
10-20-00-604-175	WU-Eng Phase I-Demo Admin Building/Relocate Electrical Conduit/add ATS to Microlab	750,000
10-20-00-604-149	WU- Eng WK-25 Kūhiō Hwy (N. Papaloa to Kawaihau) 16" and 12" Main Replacement	-
Water Utility Fund (Capital Outlay - Expansion)		500,000
10-20-00-605-178	WU-Eng Security Fencing for Admin Building	500,000
10-20-00-605-153	WU-Eng HW-11, Haena 0.2MG Tank	-
10-20-00-605-141	WU-Eng Kapaia Cane Haul Road 18" Waterline Environmental Permitting	-
10-20-00-605-117	WU-Eng UH Experimental Station Tank	-
10-20-00-605-145	WU-Eng WKK-15 Kīlauea 1.0 MG Tank	-
10-20-00-605-168	WU-Eng K-01 Kalāheo Water System Improvements	-
Water Utility Fund (Misc. Capital Purchases - Expansion)		-
		-
		-
Water Utility Fund (Capital Outlay - Rehabilitation & Replacement, Expansion - Operations)		1,476,500
10-40-00-604-175	WU-Ops Phase II-Demo Admin Building/add Temp Parking Lot	-
10-40-00-604-999	WU-Ops-RandR Capital Purchases	1,170,000
10-40-00-605-999	WU-Ops-Expansion Capital Purchases	306,500
FRC Fund (Capital Projects - Expansion)		2,400,000
20-20-00-605-118	FRC-Eng WK-39, Kapaa Homesteads Well No. 4 Pump and Controls	2,400,000
20-20-00-605-155	FRC-Eng HW-12, Drill & Test Wainiha Well No. 4	-
20-20-00-605-018	FRC-Eng H-08, Drill & Test Hanalei Well No. 2	-
20-20-00-605-010	FRC-Eng WK-10 Wailua Homesteads 538' Storage Tank	-
Bond Fund (Capital Projects - Expansion - Construction)		-
		-
		-
Grant Fund (Capital Projects - Rehabilitation & Replacement, Expansion - Construction)		7,300,000
40-20-00-605-116	SA-Eng WK-08-Kapaa Homesteads 2-0.5MG Tanks	2,400,000
40-20-00-605-118	SA-Eng WK-39, Kapaa Homesteads Well No. 4 Pump and Controls	2,400,000
40-20-00-604-148	SA-Eng PLH-27 Kūhiō Highway (Hardy-Oxford) 16' Main Replacement	2,500,000
State Revolving Fund (Capital Outlay - Rehabilitation & Replacement)		-
		-

Capital Outlay - Engineering

Account	Description	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
Engineering Services CAPITAL OUTLAY - CIP									
Water Utility Fund									
10-20-00-604-000	WU/Eng/Capital Outlay - R&R	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,100,000	\$ -	\$ 9,450,000	\$ 11,447,543	\$ 19,053	\$ 3,839,000
10-20-00-605-000	WU/Eng/Admin/Capital Outlay - Expansion/Capital Purchases	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 750,000	\$ 875,200	\$ -	\$ 500,000
10-21-00-604-000	WU/Const/Capital Outlay - R&R/Capital Projects	\$ 2,500,000	\$ -	\$ 7,300,000	\$ 1,260,764	\$ -	\$ 4,839,244	\$ -	\$ -
10-21-00-605-000	WU/Cons/Capital Outlay - Expansion/Capital Projects	\$ 2,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,188,361	\$ 4,020	\$ -
	Water Utility Fund - Capital Outlay	\$ 5,200,000	\$ -	\$ 9,400,000	\$ 1,260,764	\$ 10,200,000	\$ 20,350,348	\$ 23,073	\$ 4,339,000
FRC Fund									
20-20-00-605-000	FRC/Eng/Capital Outlay - Expansion	\$ 860,000	\$ -	\$ 1,400,000	\$ -	\$ 1,100,000	\$ 2,250,032	\$ 80,490	\$ 2,400,000
20-21-00-605-000	FRC/Cons/Capital Outlay - Expansion	\$ 400,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	FRC Fund - Capital Outlay	\$ 1,260,000	\$ -	\$ 1,400,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 1,100,000	\$ 2,250,032	\$ 80,490	\$ 2,400,000
BAB Fund									
30-20-00-604-000	BAB/Eng/Capital Outlay - R&R	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 54,579	\$ -	\$ 63,999	\$ -	\$ -
30-21-00-604-000	BAB/Capital Outlay - R&R/Capital Projects - CM	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,091,650	\$ -	\$ -
30-20-00-605-000	BAB/Eng/Capital Outlay - Expansion	\$ -	\$ 12,281	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,100,000	\$ 6,270,379	\$ -	\$ -
30-21-00-605-000	BAB/Const/Capital Outlay - Expansion/Capital Projects	\$ 7,000,000	\$ 162,138	\$ 6,850,000	\$ 32,505	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	BAB Fund - Capital Outlay	\$ 7,000,000	\$ 174,419	\$ 6,850,000	\$ 87,084	\$ 6,100,000	\$ 7,426,028	\$ -	\$ -
Grant Fund									
40-21-00-604-000	State Appropriation Grant/Capital Outlay - R&R/Capital Projects - C	\$ 2,600,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,277,104	\$ 109,030	\$ -
40-20-00-605-000	Grants/Eng/Capital Outlay - Expansion	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,600,000	\$ 10,600,000	\$ -	\$ 7,300,000
40-21-00-605-000	Grants/Const/Capital Outlay - Expansion	\$ 10,200,000	\$ 4,500,000	\$ 9,850,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,200,000	\$ 2,195,967	\$ -
	Grant Fund - Capital Outlay	\$ 10,200,000	\$ 4,500,000	\$ 9,850,000	\$ -	\$ 10,600,000	\$ 24,077,104	\$ 2,195,967	\$ 7,300,000
SRF Fund									
60-20-00-604-000	SRF/Const/Capital Outlay - R&R	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ -	\$ -
60-21-00-604-000	SRF/Const/Capital Outlay - R&R	\$ 14,300,000	\$ -	\$ 13,000,000	\$ 63,177	\$ -	\$ 8,471,130	\$ 4,013,958	\$ -
	SRF Fund - Capital Outlay	\$ 14,300,000	\$ -	\$ 13,000,000	\$ 63,177	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 13,471,130	\$ 4,013,958	\$ -
	Water Utility Fund - Capital Outlay/CIP	\$ 5,200,000	\$ -	\$ 9,400,000	\$ 1,260,764	\$ 10,200,000	\$ 20,350,348	\$ 23,073	\$ 4,339,000
	FRC Fund/Capital Outlay/CIP	\$ 1,260,000	\$ -	\$ 1,400,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 1,100,000	\$ 2,250,032	\$ 80,490	\$ 2,400,000
	BAB Fund/Capital Outlay/CIP	\$ 7,000,000	\$ 174,419	\$ 6,850,000	\$ 87,084	\$ 6,100,000	\$ 7,426,028	\$ -	\$ -
	Grant Fund/Capital Outlay/CIP	\$ 10,200,000	\$ 4,500,000	\$ 9,850,000	\$ -	\$ 10,600,000	\$ 24,077,104	\$ 2,195,967	\$ 7,300,000
	SRF Fund/Capital Outlay/CIP	\$ 14,300,000	\$ -	\$ 13,000,000	\$ 63,177	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 13,471,130	\$ 4,013,958	\$ -
	Capital Outlay Totals	\$ 37,960,000	\$ 4,674,419	\$ 40,500,000	\$ 1,911,025	\$ 33,000,000	\$ 67,574,642	\$ 6,313,488	\$ 14,039,000

TOTAL: **WU/Eng/Admin Capital Outlay - R&R** \$ - \$ - \$ 2,100,000 \$ - \$ 9,450,000 \$ 11,447,543 \$ 19,053 \$ 3,839,000

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
10-20-00-604-001	KW-07 Paua Valley Tank Repair			\$ 2,100,000					
10-20-00-604-106	K-05a Kalāheo New Tank 0.5 MG, 866'								
10-20-00-604-109	LO-08 Kōloa Road (Alaloke Pl - Piko Rd) 8" Main Replacement: 1,700'								
10-20-00-604-110	LO-10 Lāwa'i 6" and 8" Main Replacement: 6,400'					\$200,000			
10-20-00-604-136	H-05 Weke, Anae, Mahimahi and Hee Roads 6" and 8" Main Replacement					\$3,000,000			\$ 89,000
10-20-00-604-148	PLH-27 Kūhiō Highway (Hardy-Oxford) 16' Main Replacement					\$2,000,000	(1,795,000.00)	19,053.00	\$ 2,500,000
10-20-00-604-116	WK-08-Kapaa Homesteads 2-0,5MG Tanks					\$3,750,000			
10-20-00-604-116	WK-08-Kapaa Homesteads 2-0,5MG Tanks						1,795,000.00		
10-20-00-604-116	WK-08-Kapaa Homesteads 2-0,5MG Tanks						952,000.00		
10-20-00-604-174	Kilohana Wells MCC, Chlorination Facility								
10-20-00-604-178	Kokolau Water Treatment and Pipeline Replacement: 15,417'								
10-20-00-604-179	PLH-28 Hanamā'ulu 6" Main Replacement: 13,500'					\$300,000			
10-20-00-604-180	WK-33 Kahuna Road 12" Main Replacement: 9,500'					\$200,000			
10-20-00-604-107	WK-20 Puupilo 0.125 MG Steel Tank								
10-20-00-604-138	HE-03a Hanapēpē Town Well MCC, Chlorination Facilities								\$ 500,000
10-20-00-604-177	WK-34 Kuamoo Road Water Main Replacement								
10-20-00-604-001	KW-07 Paua Valley Tank No. 1 Rehab								
	Demo Old Admin Build (Phase I) Relocate Electrical Conduit and Add ATS to Microlab								\$ 750,000
10-20-604-178	Security Fencing for Admin Building								
10-20-00-604-149	WK-25 Kūhiō Hwy (N. Papaloa to Kawaihau) 16" and 12" Main Replacement								

TOTAL: WU/Eng/Admin Capital Outlay - Expansion		\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 750,000	\$ 875,200	\$ -	\$ 500,000
Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
10-20-00-605-153	Haena 0.2MG Tank					\$ -			\$ -
10-20-00-605-141	Kapaia Cane Haul Road 18" Main (98.55% Exp) \$3,241,350					\$ 750,000			\$ -
10-20-00-605-117	UH Experimental Station Tank	\$ 200,000	\$ -			\$ -			\$ -
10-21-00-605-146	WU/Const/Capital Outlay/15-07/HE-01,HE-10, Reorganize Water System Pipeline connecting Hanapepe and Eleele (6" Main Replacement) Phase II (State R/W)(100% EXP)								
10-21-00-605-017	Kapaia Cane Haul Road 18" Main (98.55% Exp) \$3,241,350								
10-20-00-605-145	WKK-15 Kīlauea 1.0 MG Tank								
10-20-00-604-116	WK-08 Kapa'a Homesteads 325' Tanks - Two 0.5 MG Tanks								
10-20-00-605-168	K-01 Kalāheo Water System Improvements								\$ -
10-20-00-605-178	Security Fencing for Admin Building								\$ 500,000.00

TOTAL: **WU/Cons/Admin/Capital Outlay - R&R** \$ 2,500,000 \$ - \$ 7,300,000 \$ 1,260,764 \$ - \$ 4,839,244 \$ - \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
10-21-00-604-136	Weke, Anae, Mahimahi and Hee Roads 6" and 8" Main Replacement								
10-21-00-604-146	WU/Const/Capital Outlay/15-07/HE-10, Reorganize Water System Pipeline connecting Hanapepe and Eleele (6" Main Replacement) Phase I (County R/W)(78%RR)(\$2.12M)								
10-21-00-604-148	Kuhio Highway (Hardy-Oxford) 16' Main Replacement								
10-21-00-604-001	Paua Valley Tank Repair								
10-21-00-604-157	Kilauea 1&2 MCC (Eng Est, \$4.5M)	\$ 400,000	\$ -	\$ 300,000	\$ 1,260,764				
10-21-00-604-167	Kukuiohono Tank Demo (Eng. Est. \$813K)	\$ 1,100,000	\$ -						
10-21-00-604-163	Manoa Stream WL Emergency Repairs	\$ 500,000	\$ -						
10-21-00-604-164	Makaleha WL Emergency Repairs	\$ 500,000	\$ -						
10-21-00-604-170	AMI Meter Replacement		\$ -	\$ 5,000,000	\$ -				
10-21-00-604-171	Tank Remediation and Repair			\$ 2,000,000	\$ -				

TOTAL: WU/Capital Outlay - Expansion/Capital Projects - CM \$ 2,500,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 3,188,361 \$ 4,020 \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
10-21-00-605-118	WU/Const/Capital Outlay/WK-39-Kapaa Homestead Well No. 4 (100% Expansion)								
10-21-00-605-146	WU/Const/Capital Outlay/15-07/HE-10, Reorganize Water System Pipeline connecting Hanapepe and Eleele (6" Main Replacement) Phase I (County R/W)(22%EXP)(\$2.12M)								
10-21-00-605-146	WU/Const/Capital Outlay/15-07/HE-01,HE-10, Reorganize Water System Pipeline connecting Hanapepe and Eleele (6" Main Replacement) Phase II (State R/W)(100% EXP)								
10-21-00-605-120	WKK-15, Kilauea 466" (1.0 MG)								
10-21-00-605-017	Kapaia Cane Haul Road 18" Main (98.55% Exp) \$3,241,350								
10-21-00-605-153	Haena 144" Tank (0.2MG)	\$ 2,500,000	\$ -					\$ 4,020	
	WU/Const/Capital Outlay/09-01, Kalaheo 1111' & 1222' Water System Improvements (Package A: 100% Yamada Tank, Package B: 66% Clearwell, Package C: 6% Pipeline) (Total \$19.2M) Cumulative 52% R&R/48% Expansion								
	WU/02-06, WKK-15 - Construct Kilauea 466 Tank, 1.0MG, Puu Pane Well 3 (Expansion - 90%) (Total - \$5M)								
	WU/Const/Capital Outlay/WK-08-Kapaa Homestead 313' 1.0 MG Tank (Omellas) (100% FRC) Total = 12,915 M)								

TOTAL: FRC/Eng/Admin/Capital Outlay - Expansion/Capital Purchases **\$ 860,000** **\$ -** **\$ 1,400,000** **\$ -** **\$ 1,100,000** **\$ 2,250,032** **\$ 80,490** **\$ 2,400,000**

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed
20-20-00-605-018	H-08 Hanalei Well No. 2 Drill and Test			\$200,000		\$ 200,000			
							\$ (200,000)		
20-20-00-605-117	WK-23 UH Experimental Station 605' Tank			\$ 300,000					
20-20-00-605-116	SA-Eng WK-08-Kapaa Homesteads 2-0.5MG Tanks								
20-20-00-605-118	WK-39 Kapa'a Homesteads Well No. 4 Pump and Controls	\$ 700,000		\$ 700,000		\$ 700,000		\$ 80,490	\$ 2,400,000
							\$ (700,000)		
20-20-00-605-153	HW-11 Ha'ena 0.2 MG 144' Tank	\$ -							
20-20-00-605-155	HW-12 Wainiha Well No. 4 Drill and Test	\$ 160,000		\$ 200,000		\$ 200,000			
20-20-00-605-154	WKK-02 Kilauea Well No. 4 Drill and Test								
20-20-00-605-010	WKK-10 Wailua Homesteads 538' Storage Tank								
20-20-00-605-120	WKK-15 Kilauea 1.0 MG Tank								
20-20-00-605-116	SA-Eng WK-08-Kapaa Homesteads 2-0.5MG Tanks								

TOTAL: FRC/Capital Outlay - Expansion/Capital Projects - CM \$ 400,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 500,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	Encumbrance Rollover	FY 2025 Proposed
20-21-00-605-017	Kapaia Cane Haul Road 18" Main (98.55% Exp) \$3,241,350								
20-21-00-605-154	WKK-02, Drill & Test Kilauea Well 3 - Construction	\$ 400,000	\$ -		\$ 500,000				
20-21-00-605-153	Haena 144" Tank (0.2MG)								
20-21-00-605-120	WKK-15, Kilauea 466" (1.0 MG)								
20-21-00-605-161	Hanapēpē River Bridge, Kaunualii Highway, Route 50, HI STP SR50 (1) Project, Hanapēpē, Kaua'i, Hawai'i								
	02-06, WKK-15 - Construct Kilauea 466 Tank, 1.0MG, Puu Pane Well 3 (Expansion - 90%)								

TOTAL: BAB/Eng/Admin/Capital Outlay - Expansion/Capital Purchases \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 54,579 \$ - \$ 63,999 \$ - \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
30-20-00-604-105	BAB-Eng-ALLR-09-01 K-01 Kalaheo 1111FT & 1222FT				\$ 54,579				
30-20-00-605-116	BAB-Cns-WK-08-Kapaa Homesteads 2-0.5MG Tanks								
30-20-00-605-118	BAB-Cns-ALLE-WK-39-Kapaa Homesteads Well No. 4								

TOTAL: BAB/Capital Outlay - R&R/Capital Projects - CM \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,091,650 \$ - \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
30-21-00-604-107	Bond/Const/Capital Outlay/XX-YY, KP-09 - MCC, Chlorination Facilities, Koloa Well 16-A and E and 16-B Site and Bldg Improvements (100% RR)								
30-21-00-604-017	Kapaia Cane Haul Road 18" Main (1.45% RR) \$3,241,350								

TOTAL:	BAB/Eng/Admin/Capital Outlay - Expansion/Capital Purchases	\$ -	\$ 12,281	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,100,000	\$ 6,270,379	\$ -	\$ -
Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
30-20-00-605-139	Molooa Tank site acquisition					\$ 3,500,000			
30-20-00-605-116	BAB-Eng-WK-08 Kapa'a Homesteads 325' Tanks - Two 0.5 MG Tanks		\$12,281						
30-20-00-605-118	BAB-Eng-WK-39 Kapa'a Homesteads Well No. 4 Pump and Controls					\$ 2,600,000			

TOTAL: BAB/Capital Outlay - Expansion/Capital Projects - CM \$ 7,000,000 \$ 162,138 \$ 6,850,000 \$ 32,505 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
30-21-00-605-102	Bond/Const/Capital Outlay/10-01, Ani-01b- Pipeline Replacement along Anini Road from DOW - Princeville Master Meter (Expansion - 56% of \$4.2M)								
30-21-00-605-106	Bond/Const/Capital Outlay/03-04, K-05a - Kalaheo New Tank, 0.5 MG, 886 Ft (Expansion - 50%)								
30-21-00-605-109	Bond/Const/Capital Outlay/XX-YY, LO-08, LO-10 - Koloa Rd (Alaloke Pl. - Piko Rd) 8 Inch Main Replacement (1,700 Ft) Lawai 6 Inch and 8 Inch Main Replacement (6,400 Ft) (Expansion - 81%)								
30-21-00-605-110	Bond/Const/Capital Outlay/WK-08-Kapaa Homestead 313' 1.0 MG Tank (Ornellas) (100% Expansion)								
30-21-00-605-112	Bond/Const/Capital Outlay/11-02, PLH-01a - Replace Grove Farm Tanks 1 and 2 (Expansion - 60%) of \$2.835M								
30-21-00-605-116	Kapaa 325 Tanks - Two 0.5 MG Tanks Expansion	\$ 4,500,000	\$ -	\$ 1,750,000					
30-21-00-605-118	Bond/Const/Capital Outlay/WK-39-Kapaa Homestead Well No. 4 (100% Expansion)		\$ 162,138	\$ 2,600,000	\$ 32,505				
30-21-00-605-120	Bond/Const/Capital Outlay/02-06, WKK-15 - Construct Kilauea 466 Tank, 1.0MG, Puu Pane Well 3 (Expansion - 90%)	\$ 2,500,000	\$ -	\$ 2,000,000	\$ -				
30-21-00-605-136	Bond/Const/Capital Outlay/XX-YY, H-05, Weke, Anae, and He'e Roads 6" and 8" Main Replacement (Expansion - 89%)								
30-21-00-605-029	Bond/Const/Capital Outlay/09-01, Kalaheo 1111' & 1222' Water System Improvements (Package A: 100% Yamada Tank, Package B: 66% Clearwell, Package C: 6% Pipeline) (Total \$19.2M) Cumulative 52% R&R/48% Expansion								
30-21-00-605-017	Kapaia Cane Haul Road 18" Main (98.55% Exp) \$3,241,350, moved 10 W/U)			\$ 500,000	\$ -				

STOP -- Correct Sum at top if there are more than 400 line items

TOTAL: State Appropriation Grant/Capital Outlay - R&R/Capital Projects - CM **\$2,600,000** **\$ -** **\$ -** **\$ -** **\$ -** **\$ 3,277,104** **\$ 109,030** **\$ -**

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
40-21-00-604-157	Kilauea 1&2 MCC (Eng. Est. \$4.5M)	\$ 2,600,000	\$ -					\$ 77,775	
40-21-00-604-001	KW-07 Paua Valley Tank Repair							\$ 31,255	

TOTAL: State Appropriation Grant/Capital Outlay - Expansion \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 10,600,000 \$ 10,600,000 \$ - \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
40-20-00-605-116	State Approp. Grant/Const/Capital Outlay/WK-08-Kapaa Homesteads 313' 1.0MG Tank (Ornellas - 100% Exp.					\$ 7,250,000			
40-20-00-605-118	WK-39, Drill & Develop Kapaa Homesteads Well No. 4					\$ 2,600,000			
40-20-00-605-141	Kapaia Cane Haul Road 18" Main (98.55% Exp) \$3,241,350					\$ 750,000			

TOTAL: State Appropriation Grant/Capital Outlay - Expansion \$ 10,200,000 \$ 4,500,000 \$ 9,850,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 10,200,000 \$ 2,195,967 \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
40-21-00-605-116	State Approp. Grant/Const/Capital Outlay/WK-08-Kapaa Homesteads 313' 1.0MG Tank (Ornellas - 100% Exp.		\$4,500,000	\$7,250,000					
40-21-00-605-118	WK-39, Drill & Develop Kapaa Homesteads Well No. 4			\$2,600,000					
40-21-00-605-141	Kapaia Cane Haul Road 18" Main (98.55% Exp) \$3,241,350								
40-21-00-605-029	Yamada Tank	\$ 10,200,000					\$ 10,200,000	\$ 2,195,967	

TOTAL: SRF/Capital Outlay - R&R/Capital Projects - CM \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 5,000,000 \$ 5,000,000 \$ - \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
60-20-00-604-170	AMI Meter Replacement					\$5,000,000			
60-20-00-604-136	Weke, Anae, Mahimahi and Hee Roads 6" and 8" Main Replacement								

TOTAL: SRF/Capital Outlay - R&R/Capital Projects - CM \$ 14,300,000 \$ - \$ 13,000,000 \$ 63,177 \$ - \$ 8,471,130 \$ 4,013,958 \$ -

Line Item	Notes	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2023 Actual	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Revised Budget	FY 2024 YTD Actual as of 4/15/2024	FY 2025 Proposed Budget
60-21-00-605-029	K-01 Kalāheo Water System Improvements	\$ 4,300,000		\$ 13,000,000	\$ 63,177		\$ 8,471,130	\$ 4,013,958	
	AMI Meter Replacement	\$ 10,000,000							

EXHIBIT I

PO Number	Account #	Amount	Vendor Name
PO0004964	10-01-10-540-010	\$ 4,469.09	ASHFORD + WRISTON LLP
PO0005404	10-01-10-540-010	\$ 3,020.94	ES&A Inc
PO0005407	10-01-10-540-010	\$ 25,000.00	ASHFORD + WRISTON LLP
PO0005431	10-01-10-540-010	\$ 3,640.30	ES&A Inc
PO0005441	10-01-10-540-010	\$ 600.00	PMWEB, INC
PO0005761	10-01-10-540-010	\$ 3,237.29	ES&A, Inc., A Law Corporation
PO0005125	10-01-10-542-010	\$ 5,091.06	GARDEN ISLAND-OAHU PUBLICATIONS, INC.
PO0005222	10-01-10-542-010	\$ 296.00	RUSSELL L. BECKETT
PO0005618	10-01-10-542-010	\$ 7,947.24	GARDEN ISLAND-OAHU PUBLICATIONS, INC.
PO0005619	10-01-10-542-010	\$ 1,727.76	HOCHMAN HAWAII ONE
PO0005620	10-01-10-542-010	\$ 2,609.82	PACIFIC MEDIA GROUP
PO0005681	10-01-10-542-010	\$ 470.75	4IMPRINT
PO0005762	10-01-10-542-010	\$ 220.55	DOXIM UTILITEC LLC
PO0005772	10-01-10-542-010	\$ 710.00	RUSSELL L. BECKETT
PO0005777	10-01-10-542-010	\$ 306.00	RUSSELL L. BECKETT
PO0005783	10-01-10-542-010	\$ 2,332.98	L. MORIGUCHI INC. dba SIGN ART
PO0005792	10-01-10-542-010	\$ 2,905.10	RUSSELL L. BECKETT
PO0005283	10-01-10-544-000	\$ 2,000.00	U.S. POSTAL SERVICE
PO0005595	10-01-10-545-000	\$ 5,321.49	WALTER D. MCBRYE TRUST
PO0005298	10-01-10-551-000	\$ 12,177.45	KAUAI ISLAND UTILITY COOPERATIVE
PO0005299	10-01-10-551-000	\$ 354.90	PUHI SEWER & WATER CO., INC.
PO0005594	10-01-10-551-000	\$ 23,667.16	KAUAI ISLAND UTILITY COOPERATIVE
PO0005355	10-01-10-563-000	\$ 7,863.34	ROYAL HAWAIIAN MOVERS, INC
PO0004956	10-02-00-604-999	\$ 25,428.91	DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION
PO0005091	10-02-00-604-999	\$ 12,488.75	DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION
PO0005253	10-02-00-604-999	\$ 12,094.10	DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION
PO0005477	10-02-00-604-999	\$ 2,648.98	DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION
PO0005587	10-02-00-604-999	\$ 403.92	SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP
PO0005648	10-02-00-604-999	\$ 3,488.00	CARASOFT TECHNOLOGY CORP
PO0005659	10-02-00-604-999	\$ 2,365.44	DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION
PO0005692	10-02-00-604-999	\$ 47,401.03	BADGER METER INC.
PO0005740	10-02-00-604-999	\$ 44,793.11	EVODC, LLC / Evocative
PO0005773	10-02-00-604-999	\$ 9,040.00	CARASOFT TECHNOLOGY CORP
PO0005057	10-02-10-540-010	\$ 6,270.00	ZR SYSTEMS GROUP, LLC
PO0005382	10-02-10-540-010	\$ 89,627.94	WEST YOST & ASSOCIATES, INC
PO0005409	10-02-10-540-010	\$ 10,456.00	FOUR WINDS GROUP, INC.
PO0005573	10-02-10-540-010	\$ 174,309.00	KARNS MURAKAMI & HANASHIRO LLP
PO0005663	10-02-10-540-010	\$ 319.20	BUSCH CONSULTING, INC.

EXHIBIT I

PO Number	Account #	Amount	Vendor Name
PO0005695	10-02-10-540-010	\$ 15,200.01	EVODC, LLC / Evocative
PO0005740	10-02-10-540-010	\$ 12,600.00	EVODC, LLC / Evocative
PO0004750	10-02-10-543-000	\$ 146.88	LAVANET, INC.
PO0005105	10-02-10-543-000	\$ 7,195.00	HAWAIIAN TELCOM
PO0005193	10-02-10-543-000	\$ 1,110.01	HAWAIIAN TELCOM
PO0005237	10-02-10-543-000	\$ 47.00	LAVANET, INC.
PO0005303	10-02-10-543-000	\$ 523.73	SPECTRUM BUSINESS
PO0005306	10-02-10-543-000	\$ 0.83	HAWAIIAN TELCOM
PO0005307	10-02-10-543-000	\$ 180.50	HAWAIIAN TELCOM
PO0005589	10-02-10-543-000	\$ 232.90	LAVANET, INC.
PO0005590	10-02-10-543-000	\$ 4,184.85	SPECTRUM BUSINESS
PO0005591	10-02-10-543-000	\$ 18,486.12	VERIZON WIRELESS
PO0005623	10-02-10-543-000	\$ 24,065.98	HAWAIIAN TELCOM
PO0004933	10-02-10-545-000	\$ 983.32	XEROX CORPORATION
PO0005302	10-02-10-545-000	\$ 746.14	RICOH AMERICAS CORPORATION
PO0005643	10-02-10-545-000	\$ 2,490.97	XEROX CORPORATION
PO0005649	10-02-10-545-000	\$ 529.29	QUADIENT LEASING USA, INC
PO0004938	10-02-10-561-000	\$ 550.95	XEROX CORPORATION
PO0004939	10-02-10-561-000	\$ 3,613.60	XEROX CORPORATION
PO0005057	10-02-10-561-000	\$ 2,703.43	ZR SYSTEMS GROUP, LLC
PO0005076	10-02-10-561-000	\$ 1,544.86	PRITHIBI LLC
PO0005180	10-02-10-561-000	\$ 69.90	NET SOL PARENT, LLC
PO0005255	10-02-10-561-000	\$ 630.22	DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION
PO0005338	10-02-10-561-000	\$ 62.70	NET SOL PARENT, LLC
PO0005423	10-02-10-561-000	\$ 18,266.58	GLENMOUNT GLOBAL SOLUTIONS, INC.
PO0005607	10-02-10-561-000	\$ 825.00	PAIRSOFT
PO0005660	10-02-10-561-000	\$ 8,977.82	FOUR WINDS GROUP, INC.
PO0005667	10-02-10-561-000	\$ 83,495.14	PRITHIBI LLC
PO0005724	10-02-10-561-000	\$ 161,939.28	GLENMOUNT GLOBAL SOLUTIONS, INC.
PO0005737	10-02-10-561-000	\$ 4.06	SPLASHTOP INC
PO0004938	10-02-10-563-000	\$ 726.00	XEROX CORPORATION
PO0004939	10-02-10-563-000	\$ 6,604.00	XEROX CORPORATION
PO0004956	10-02-10-563-000	\$ 51.02	DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION
PO0004983	10-02-10-563-000	\$ 33.80	SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP
PO0004995	10-02-10-563-000	\$ 1,265.71	DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION
PO0005075	10-02-10-563-000	\$ 2,200.00	PAIRSOFT
PO0005091	10-02-10-563-000	\$ 532.72	DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION
PO0005181	10-02-10-563-000	\$ 582.36	TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATION GROUP
PO0005405	10-02-10-563-000	\$ 3,289.00	ZOOM VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS, INC
PO0005587	10-02-10-563-000	\$ 20.18	SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP

EXHIBIT I

PO Number	Account #	Amount	Vendor Name
PO0005631	10-02-10-563-000	\$ 31.40	CDW GOVERNMENT INC.
PO0005703	10-02-10-563-000	\$ 758.57	SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP
PO0005586	10-02-50-543-000	\$ 11,600.15	VERIZON WIRELESS
PO0005623	10-02-50-543-000	\$ 17,335.44	HAWAIIAN TELCOM
PO0004723	10-10-40-540-010	\$ 6,669.00	EUROFINS EATON ANALYTICAL
PO0005291	10-10-40-544-000	\$ 1,130.01	FEDERAL EXPRESS
PO0005412	10-10-40-561-000	\$ 2,106.49	THERMO SOLUTIONS SERVICES USA INC
PO0005518	10-10-40-561-000	\$ 2,106.49	THERMO SOLUTIONS SERVICES USA INC
PO0005566	10-10-40-563-000	\$ 660.39	MICROTECH SCIENTIFIC
PO0004335	10-20-00-604-001	\$ 9,407.62	KAI HAWAII, INC.
PO0005561	10-20-00-604-009	\$ 81,238.48	CAROLLO ENGINEERS, INC.
PO0005563	10-20-00-604-009	\$ 8,206.00	KENNEDY JENKS CONSULTANTS
PO0005522	10-20-00-604-136	\$ 81,000.00	ESAKI SURVEYING & MAPPING INC.
PO0005563	10-20-00-604-136	\$ 19,000.00	KENNEDY JENKS CONSULTANTS
PO0005555	10-20-00-604-138	\$ 72,750.00	AUSTIN, TSUTSUMI & ASSOCIATES, INC.
PO0005556	10-20-00-604-147	\$ 18,806.55	OKAHARA & ASSOCIATES, INC.
PO0005563	10-20-00-604-147	\$ 165,772.00	KENNEDY JENKS CONSULTANTS
PO0003601	10-20-00-604-148	\$ 70,259.21	BELT COLLINS HAWAII LLC
PO0005560	10-20-00-604-148	\$ 45,147.00	BOWERS + KUBOTA CONSULTING, INC
PO0005738	10-20-00-604-148	\$ 200,000.00	EARTHWORKS PACIFIC, INC.
PO0005560	10-20-00-604-149	\$ 328,668.20	BOWERS + KUBOTA CONSULTING, INC
PO0002836	10-20-00-604-157	\$ 66,863.70	BROWN AND CALDWELL
PO0004577	10-20-00-604-164	\$ 229,632.00	ESAKI SURVEYING & MAPPING INC.
PO0005563	10-20-00-604-177	\$ 34,473.50	KENNEDY JENKS CONSULTANTS
PO0002624	10-20-00-605-139	\$ 125,200.00	ESAKI SURVEYING & MAPPING INC.
PO0002836	10-20-10-540-010	\$ 25,116.10	BROWN AND CALDWELL
PO0003149	10-20-10-540-010	\$ 48,460.83	R. M. TOWILL CORPORATION
PO0004301	10-20-10-540-010	\$ 12,016.68	ESAKI SURVEYING & MAPPING INC.
PO0004577	10-20-10-540-010	\$ 11,636.00	ESAKI SURVEYING & MAPPING INC.
PO0005197	10-20-10-540-010	\$ 18,617.80	ESAKI SURVEYING & MAPPING INC.
PO0005387	10-20-10-540-010	\$ 22,000.00	FUKUNAGA & ASSOCIATES, INC.
PO0005388	10-20-10-540-010	\$ 124,450.93	BOWERS + KUBOTA CONSULTING, INC
PO0005430	10-20-10-540-010	\$ 6,780.00	U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
PO0005461	10-20-10-540-010	\$ 12,333.00	EUROFINS EATON ANALYTICAL
PO0005520	10-20-10-540-010	\$ 253,945.00	BROWN AND CALDWELL
PO0005521	10-20-10-540-010	\$ 272,823.10	BROWN AND CALDWELL
PO0005562	10-20-10-540-010	\$ 958,152.47	KENNEDY JENKS CONSULTANTS
PO0005629	10-20-10-540-010	\$ 23,626.70	BOWERS + KUBOTA CONSULTING, INC

EXHIBIT I

PO Number	Account #	Amount	Vendor Name
PO0005630	10-20-10-540-010	\$ 212,239.23	KODANI & ASSOCIATES ENGINEERS, LLC
PO0005656	10-20-10-540-010	\$ 8,900.52	PONSAR VALUATION LLC
PO0005672	10-20-10-540-010	\$ 249,363.25	BROWN AND CALDWELL
PO0005698	10-20-10-540-010	\$ 85,924.00	BROWN AND CALDWELL
PO0005699	10-20-10-540-010	\$ 404,389.00	BROWN AND CALDWELL
PO0005712	10-20-10-540-010	\$ 45,250.00	EUROFINS EATON ANALYTICAL
PO0005752	10-20-10-540-010	\$ 375,747.00	BROWN AND CALDWELL
PO0005753	10-20-10-540-010	\$ 70,119.00	U.S. Geological Survey
PO0005756	10-20-10-540-010	\$ 47,600.00	FUKUNAGA & ASSOCIATES, INC.
PO0005597	10-20-10-544-000	\$ 1,182.39	FEDERAL EXPRESS
PO0005796	10-20-10-561-000	\$ 3,622.01	IDEXX LABORATORIES, INC.
PO0005143	10-20-10-563-000	\$ 895.00	VARIDESK, LLC
PO0005655	10-20-10-563-000	\$ 837.71	CINTAS CORPORATION NO. 2
PO0005723	10-20-10-563-000	\$ 31.40	IDEXX DISTRIBUTION INC
PO0004404	10-21-00-604-001	\$ 485,875.26	EARTHWORKS PACIFIC, INC.
PO0005257	10-21-00-604-029	\$ 789,906.58	BOWERS + KUBOTA CONSULTING, INC
PO0005258	10-21-00-604-029	\$ 2,040,000.00	HAWAIIAN DREDGING CONSTRUCTION CO. INC
PO0003576	10-21-00-604-146	\$ 217,103.74	GOODFELLOW BROS. INC.
PO0005525	10-21-00-604-157	\$ 19,810.57	KODANI & ASSOCIATES ENGINEERS, LLC
PO0004976	10-21-00-604-167	\$ 126,648.00	PACIFIC CONCRETE CUTTING & CORING
PO0005574	10-21-00-604-171	\$ 32,899.55	EARTHWORKS PACIFIC, INC.
PO0003577	10-21-00-605-017	\$ 2,990,220.00	H E JOHNSON COMPANY, INC
PO0005397	10-21-00-605-118	\$ 194,120.62	EARTHWORKS PACIFIC, INC.
PO0005044	10-21-10-540-010	\$ 11,412.38	R. M. TOWILL CORPORATION
PO0005260	10-21-10-540-010	\$ 968,024.96	R. M. TOWILL CORPORATION
PO0005145	10-21-10-563-000	\$ 895.00	VARIDESK, LLC
PO0004217	10-22-10-540-010	\$ 54,019.68	FUKUNAGA & ASSOCIATES, INC.
PO0005146	10-22-10-540-010	\$ 277,584.59	BROWN AND CALDWELL
PO0005235	10-22-10-540-010	\$ 46,175.87	THE NATURE CONSERVANCY OF HAWAII
PO0005578	10-30-20-541-010	\$ 1,484.20	C R DISPATCH SERVICE, INC
PO0005606	10-30-20-541-020	\$ 59,254.80	BADGER METER INC.
PO0005622	10-30-20-541-020	\$ 123,390.00	DOXIM UTILITEC LLC
PO0005657	10-31-10-540-020	\$ 18,470.00	N&K CPAs, INC
PO0005739	10-31-10-562-000	\$ 2,363.35	PRINTING SERVICES CORP.
PO0005200	10-40-00-604-170	\$ 2,613.00	BADGER METER INC.
PO0005708	10-40-00-604-181	\$ 9,380.12	GRAINGER, DIVISION OF W.W. GRAINGER INC.
PO0005725	10-40-00-604-182	\$ 292,479.75	E-TECHNOLOGIES GROUP INC
PO0004566	10-40-00-604-999	\$ 6,400.00	DERRICK'S WELL DRILLING & PUMP SERVICES, LLC
PO0004831	10-40-00-604-999	\$ 7,839.09	OASIS WATER SYSTEMS, INC.

EXHIBIT I

PO Number	Account #	Amount	Vendor Name
PO0005054	10-40-00-604-999	\$ 26,134.06	RONALD N.S. HO & ASSOCIATES, INC.
PO0005090	10-40-00-604-999	\$ 58,534.00	MIDPAC AUTO CENTER
PO0005185	10-40-00-604-999	\$ 22.85	NORTHWEST PUMP & EQUIPMENT CO
PO0005316	10-40-00-604-999	\$ 328.06	BADGER METER INC.
PO0005317	10-40-00-604-999	\$ 17,819.23	BADGER METER INC.
PO0005319	10-40-00-604-999	\$ 91.04	BADGER METER INC.
PO0005320	10-40-00-604-999	\$ 1,217.83	BADGER METER INC.
PO0005340	10-40-00-604-999	\$ 7,024.43	BADGER METER INC.
PO0005493	10-40-00-604-999	\$ 1,191.16	BADGER METER INC.
PO0005502	10-40-00-604-999	\$ 4,699.12	MCCROMETER INC
PO0005529	10-40-00-604-999	\$ 794.85	ENGINEERED SYSTEMS INC
PO0005539	10-40-00-604-999	\$ 403.00	RONALD N.S. HO & ASSOCIATES, INC.
PO0005547	10-40-00-604-999	\$ 787.86	FERGUSON ENTERPRISES INC.
PO0005557	10-40-00-604-999	\$ 206.17	JAS. W. GLOVER, LTD.
PO0005572	10-40-00-604-999	\$ 31,253.15	PACIFIC PIPE CO.
PO0005575	10-40-00-604-999	\$ 5,600.00	CARBON SUPPLY, INC.
PO0005705	10-40-00-604-999	\$ 7,207.48	JAS. W. GLOVER, LTD.
PO0005751	10-40-00-604-999	\$ 7,189.61	MR SANDMAN INC
PO0005758	10-40-00-604-999	\$ 5,294.24	THE SOLARAY CORPORATION
PO0005760	10-40-00-604-999	\$ 18,718.21	HAROLD W WONG
PO0005769	10-40-00-604-999	\$ 10,880.62	FERGUSON ENTERPRISES INC.
PO0005770	10-40-00-604-999	\$ 7,317.62	GRAINGER, DIVISION OF W.W. GRAINGER INC.
PO0005771	10-40-00-604-999	\$ 859,635.00	PAUL'S ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING LLC
PO0005088	10-40-00-605-999	\$ 58,450.00	MIDPAC AUTO CENTER
PO0005473	10-40-00-605-999	\$ 0.12	PACIFIC PIPE COMPANY, INC.
PO0005694	10-40-00-605-999	\$ 182,224.01	BADGER METER INC.
PO0005713	10-40-00-605-999	\$ 222,031.32	BADGER METER INC.
PO0005372	10-40-30-563-000	\$ 60.20	FERGUSON ENTERPRISES INC.
PO0005653	10-40-30-563-000	\$ 693.81	CINTAS CORPORATION NO. 2
PO0005275	10-40-30-565-000	\$ 2,956.93	LINDNER, JEFFREY S.
PO0005278	10-40-30-565-000	\$ 25,021.21	PRINCEVILLE UTILITIES COMPANY, INC.
PO0005583	10-40-30-565-000	\$ 2,085.00	STATE OF HAWAII, DHHL
PO0005585	10-40-30-565-000	\$ 4,119.28	LINDNER, JEFFREY S.
PO0005593	10-40-30-565-000	\$ 32,731.44	PRINCEVILLE UTILITIES COMPANY, INC.
PO0005600	10-40-30-565-000	\$ 9,799.98	KALIHIWAI BAY ESTATES WATER ASSN.
PO0005613	10-40-30-565-000	\$ 720,368.97	WAIAMI WATER COMPANY LLC
PO0005269	10-40-40-563-000	\$ 37,845.82	BEI HAWAII
PO0005584	10-40-40-563-000	\$ 58,559.55	BEI HAWAII
PO0005592	10-40-50-551-000	\$ 873,131.86	KAUAI ISLAND UTILITY COOPERATIVE-Kauai

EXHIBIT I

PO Number	Account #	Amount	Vendor Name
PO0005481	10-40-50-560-000	\$ 4.29	MSC INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY CO
PO0005516	10-40-50-560-000	\$ 74,910.68	DERRICK'S WELL DRILLING & PUMP SERVICES, LLC
PO0005781	10-40-50-560-000	\$ 4,073.36	MSC INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY CO
PO0005226	10-40-50-563-000	\$ 4,333.50	GRAINGER, DIVISION OF W.W. GRAINGER INC.
PO0005766	10-40-50-563-000	\$ 3,864.02	PACIFIC SERVICE & DEV. CORP.
PO0005776	10-40-50-563-000	\$ 2,965.03	ALPHA SUPPLY, LLC
PO0005782	10-40-50-563-000	\$ 2,105.42	ALPHA SUPPLY, LLC
PO0005610	10-40-60-541-010	\$ 1,257.65	HAWAII PUBLIC UTILITES COMMISSION
PO0005640	10-40-60-545-000	\$ 6.81	BACON UNIVERSAL CO., INC.
PO0005711	10-40-60-545-000	\$ 670.57	SUNBELT RENTALS
PO0005732	10-40-60-545-000	\$ 63.44	BACON UNIVERSAL CO., INC.
PO0005599	10-40-60-560-000	\$ 194.50	GARDEN ISLE DISPOSAL, INC.
PO0005764	10-40-60-560-000	\$ 196.00	XiO, Inc
PO0005784	10-40-60-560-000	\$ 6,045.02	FERGUSON ENTERPRISES INC.
PO0004960	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 2,544.01	KONE INC.
PO0005132	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 5,333.87	KAUAI COLLISION CENTER
PO0005189	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 2,451.33	JAS. W. GLOVER, LTD.
PO0005263	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 397.33	JAS. W. GLOVER, LTD.
PO0005264	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 43.64	JAS. W. GLOVER, LTD.
PO0005280	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 10,945.90	UNITEK SOLVENT SERVICES, INC.
PO0005351	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 2,117.38	KAUAI AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION
PO0005377	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 523.56	MILLER INDUSTRIES, INC.
PO0005403	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 19.51	SERVCO AUTO PARTS CENTER
PO0005410	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 187.60	BEI HAWAII
PO0005414	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 215.50	MAUI ASPHALT X-IV, LLC
PO0005422	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 83.37	KUHIO AUTO GROUP
PO0005466	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 303.51	JOHNSON CONTROLS FIRE PROTECTION LP
PO0005491	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 1,219.96	KONE INC.
PO0005497	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 1,585.67	JAS. W. GLOVER, LTD.
PO0005504	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 821.50	WAYNE'S ENTERPRISES
PO0005576	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 712.57	KONE INC.
PO0005577	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 20,076.32	KAUAI MECHANICAL INC
PO0005582	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 9,012.88	UNITEK SOLVENT SERVICES, INC.
PO0005720	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 3,821.99	JAS. W. GLOVER, LTD.
PO0005730	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 257,250.00	HAWAII DRILLING & PUMP SERVICE LLC
PO0005743	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 28,693.43	KAUAI MECHANICAL INC
PO0005744	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 54.39	KAUAI CONCRETE LLC
PO0005746	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 88.73	KAUAI CONCRETE LLC
PO0005765	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 2,645.55	KAUAI AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION

EXHIBIT I

PO Number	Account #	Amount	Vendor Name
PO0005775	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 424.08	A & B FLEET SERVICES
PO0005785	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 11,465.96	JAS. W. GLOVER, LTD.
PO0005786	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 11,099.47	JAS. W. GLOVER, LTD.
PO0005787	10-40-60-561-000	\$ 7,328.80	KAUAI MECHANICAL INC
PO0005186	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 3,223.46	U.S.SAWS, INC
PO0005229	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 488.18	USA BLUE BOOK
PO0005277	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 100.60	PARSONS ENVIRONMENT & INFRASTRUCTURE GROUP INC.
PO0005293	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 23.82	STEINER HAWAII INC
PO0005341	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 25.10	HOME DEPOT
PO0005357	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 4.52	FERGUSON ENTERPRISES, INC.
PO0005371	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 2,132.39	PACIFIC SERVICE & DEV. CORP.
PO0005410	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 8.84	BEI HAWAII
PO0005432	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 8.80	BADGER METER INC.
PO0005438	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 135.64	OFFICE DEPOT, INC.
PO0005453	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 79.16	UTILITY TOOL COMPANY, INC
PO0005469	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 2,022.88	WHELEN ENGINEERING COMPANY INC
PO0005476	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 99.89	SUBSURFACE INSTRUMENTS INC.
PO0005487	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 40.40	ALLIED MACHINERY CORP
PO0005492	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 367.51	BACON UNIVERSAL CO., INC.
PO0005498	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 0.38	MSC INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY CO
PO0005510	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 704.02	CAIN K ROBINSON
PO0005511	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 9.07	HAWTHORNE PACIFIC CORP.
PO0005581	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 3,988.19	TIRE WAREHOUSE KAUAI
PO0005601	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 88.76	PARSONS ENVIRONMENT & INFRASTRUCTURE GROUP INC.
PO0005615	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 1,272.00	JAS. W. GLOVER, LTD.
PO0005616	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 590.22	JAS. W. GLOVER, LTD.
PO0005654	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 2,801.56	HONSADOR LUMBER - KAUAI
PO0005661	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 29.35	M. KAWAMURA FARM ENTERPRISES, INC.
PO0005666	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 140.79	UTILITY TOOL COMPANY, INC
PO0005668	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 1,486.00	BADGER METER INC.
PO0005674	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 280.67	MICROTECH SCIENTIFIC
PO0005768	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 5,383.46	ALLIED MACHINERY CORP
PO0005779	10-40-60-563-000	\$ 8,844.41	CAIN K ROBINSON
PO0005223	10-40-60-563-010	\$ 218.71	BADGER METER INC.
PO0005624	10-40-60-563-010	\$ 791,519.36	BADGER METER INC.
PO0005642	10-40-60-563-010	\$ 648.08	ENGINEERED SYSTEMS INC
PO0005684	10-40-60-563-010	\$ 70,680.60	BADGER METER INC.
PO0005693	10-40-60-563-010	\$ 94,602.82	BADGER METER INC.
PO0005722	10-40-60-563-010	\$ 909.50	MUTUAL PLUMBING SUPPLY CO, INC
PO0005733	10-40-60-563-010	\$ 10,256.37	MUTUAL PLUMBING SUPPLY CO, INC

EXHIBIT I

PO Number	Account #	Amount	Vendor Name
PO0005759	10-40-60-563-010	\$ 551.40	MUTUAL PLUMBING SUPPLY CO, INC
PO0005791	10-40-60-563-010	\$ 2,716.02	SEALMASTER HAWAII
PO0005795	10-40-60-563-010	\$ 2,810.26	SEALMASTER HAWAII
PO0005274	10-40-60-564-000	\$ 125.00	Superseded by KAUAIFUELS
PO0005276	10-40-60-564-000	\$ 9,670.00	PAR HAWAII LLC
PO0005603	10-40-60-564-000	\$ 68,241.12	PAR HAWAII LLC
PO0005524	20-20-00-605-018	\$ 130,000.00	R. M. TOWILL CORPORATION
PO0004612	20-20-00-605-117	\$ 26,832.00	ESAKI SURVEYING & MAPPING INC.
PO0005534	20-20-00-605-117	\$ 278,149.00	ESAKI SURVEYING & MAPPING INC.
PO0004545	20-20-00-605-118	\$ 61,504.69	HDR ENGINEERING, INC.
PO0002611	20-20-00-605-120	\$ 7,212.24	KODANI & ASSOCIATES ENGINEERS, LLC
PO0002616	20-20-00-605-153	\$ 1,306.63	BROWN AND CALDWELL
PO0003149	20-20-00-605-154	\$ 297,240.00	R. M. TOWILL CORPORATION
PO0005523	20-20-00-605-155	\$ 200,000.00	R. M. TOWILL CORPORATION
PO0005536	20-20-00-605-118	\$ 60,429.80	BOWERS + KUBOTA CONSULTING, INC
PO0004334	30-20-00-604-105	\$ 33,672.05	BELT COLLINS HAWAII LLC
PO0005519	30-20-00-604-105	\$ 30,326.89	BOWERS + KUBOTA CONSULTING, INC
PO0002611	30-20-00-605-120	\$ 9,706.76	KODANI & ASSOCIATES ENGINEERS, LLC
PO0002608	30-20-00-605-125	\$ 53,508.05	ESAKI SURVEYING & MAPPING INC.
PO0002620	30-20-00-605-139	\$ 94,222.00	ESAKI SURVEYING & MAPPING INC.
PO0003577	30-21-00-604-017	\$ 1,091,650.00	H E JOHNSON COMPANY, INC
PO0005386	40-21-00-604-001	\$ 160,856.23	EARTHWORKS PACIFIC, INC.
PO0005220	40-21-00-604-157	\$ 2,522,225.00	KIEWIT INFRASTRUCTURE WEST CO
PO0005256	40-21-00-605-029	\$ 8,091,653.00	HAWAIIN DREDGING CONSTRUCTION CO. INC
PO0005259	60-21-00-604-029	\$ 6,926,517.98	HAWAIIN DREDGING CONSTRUCTION CO. INC
Water Utility	\$	19,488,984.39	
FRC	\$	1,062,674.36	
BABs	\$	1,313,085.75	
State Appropriations	\$	10,774,734.23	
SRF	\$	6,926,517.98	
Total	\$	39,565,996.71	

DEPARTMENT OF WATER

County of Kaua'i

"Water has no Substitute – Conserve It!"

MANAGER'S REPORT No. 24-19

May 16, 2024

Re: Discussion and Possible Action to reappropriate certain budget line items to another line-item budget for purpose of encumbering funds for contract awarded to Prithibi, LLC for hosting and support services of the Customer Care and Billing (CC&B) billing software.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board approve the budget line-item movements.

FUNDING:

<u>Account No:</u>	<u>Account Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10-02-10-561-000	WU/IT/Admin/Repairs and Maintenance - Other than Water System	\$ 370,000.00
10-02-00-604-999	WU/IT/Capital Outlay - Rehabilitation and Replacement/Misc. Capital Purchases	\$ 370,000.00 (defund)

BACKGROUND:

The request is to transfer and re-appropriate available budget with Information Technology's budget to the correct line-item budget where the contract for Prithibi, LLC will be encumbered from.

OPTIONS:

Option 1: Approve Manager's Report as recommended.

Pro: DOW will move forward and encumber the contract award to Prithibi, LLC from the correct line-item budget.

Con: DOW will not be able to move forward with encumbering the funds without the appropriate budget available.

Option 2: Do Not Approve Manager's Report as recommended.

Pro: DOW will be able to use the funds for other budget items.

Con: DOW will not move forward with the contract award and billing services will cease and revenue will not be generated.

RY/crz

Attachment(s): None

DEPARTMENT OF WATER

County of Kaua'i

"Water has no Substitute – Conserve It!"

MANAGER'S REPORT No. 24-20

May 16, 2024

Re: Discussion and Possible Action to reappropriate budget for cloud-based process automation of electronic forms, data, document retention, and financial records.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board approve approximately \$70,000 to fund procurement in FY2024.

FUNDING:

<u>Account No:</u>	<u>Account Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10-02-10-561-000	WU/IT/Admin/Repairs and Maintenance - Other than Water System	\$ 70,000.00
10-02-00-604-999	WU/IT/Capital Outlay - Rehabilitation and Replacement/Misc. Capital Purchases	\$ 70,000.00 (defund)
	Estimated Contract Amount	\$ 70,000.00

Contract #: TBD

Vendor: TBD

BACKGROUND:

The Department of Water (DOW) currently operates in a highly paper-driven environment. A solution to streamline day-to-day workflow by automating certain manual processes will create department-wide efficiency gains. Repetitive scanning and copying will be replaced by electronic forms, automatically saved in a safe, secure, and reliable repository. The solution will ultimately provide document management and allow for ease of retention requirements for financial records, DOW's contracts, and other pertinent business-related records.

OPTIONS:

Option 1: Approve Manager's Report as recommended.

Pro: DOW will move forward with procurement of an automated solution in FY2024.

Con: DOW will need to budget for license fees annually.

Option 2: Do Not Approve Manager's Report as recommended.

Pro: DOW will be able to use the funds for other budget items.

Con: DOW will not move forward with procurement and continue operating in an inefficient, highly paper-driven environment.

RY/crz

Attachment(s): None

DEPARTMENT OF WATER

County of Kaua'i

"Water has no Substitute – Conserve It!"

MANAGER'S REPORT No. 24-21

May 16, 2024

Re: Discussion and Possible Action to reappropriate certain budget line items to another line-item budget for the purpose of ordering meter replacement, repair and maintenance inventory

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board approve the budget line-item movements to allow for the needed meter parts inventory.

FUNDING:

<u>Account No:</u>	<u>Account Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10-40-60-563-010	WU-Ops-T and D-Supplies-Inv Stock	\$ 1,500,000.00
10-02-00-604-999	WU-Admin-IT-Capital Outlay-Rehabilitation and Replacement-Misc. Capital Purchases	\$ 1,500,000.00 (defund)

BACKGROUND:

The re-appropriation of funds from existing accounts totaling \$1,500,000.00 is to support additional meter replacement, repair and maintenance inventory purchases. The inventory budget was utilized to purchase meter register/transponders to replace the failing meters island wide. The request to transfer from Information Technology's line-item budget is due to the budgeted funds not needed in this fiscal year. The existing budget can be better utilized for inventory purchases to purchase new meter register/transponder parts and reduce the budget needed in FY 2025.

OPTIONS:

Option 1: Approve Manager's Report as recommended.

Pro: DOW will move forward with ordering the necessary meter register/transponder parts.

Con: Funds will not be able to be utilized for the items they were originally budgeted for.

Option 2: Do Not Approve Manager's Report as recommended.

Pro: Pre-established line-item budget amounts will remain unspent and will lapse to unrestricted fund balance.

Con: DOW will not be able to order new meter register/transponder parts until next fiscal year's budget becomes available.

RS/crz

Attachment(s): None

DEPARTMENT OF WATER

County of Kaua'i

"Water has no Substitute – Conserve It!"

MANAGER'S REPORT No. 24-22

May 16, 2024

Re: Discussion and Possible Action for Adoption of Budget Resolution No. 24-09 for the acceptance and expenditure of grant monies from the State of Hawai'i Appropriations Act of 2023 – Act 164, SLH 2023 in the amount of \$375,000.00 for the Kapaia Cane Haul Road 18" Water Line Project

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board approve the request to accept and expend the total sum of \$375,000.00 as authorized by Act 164, SLH 2023.

FUNDING:

The grant monies required a 100% match. The Department of Water has budgeted for the match as follows:

Account No.: 10-20-00-605-xxx

Account Description: WU/Eng/AdminCapital Outlay – Expansion

Project Name: Kapaia Cane Haul Road 18" Main

Budget: \$750,000.00

Account No.: 40-21-00-605-xxx

Account Description: State Appropriation Grant/Capital Outlay - Expansion

Project Name: Kapaia Cane Haul Road 18" Main

Budget: \$375,000.00

BACKGROUND:

The Department of Water has requested Capital Improvement State-Aid funds for environmental permitting for the Kapaia Cane Haul Road 18" Water Line capital improvement project and the State legislature approved the appropriation with Act 164, SLH 2023 for the Puhi-Lihu'e-Kapa'a Water System, Kaua'i-L/S in the amount of \$375,000.00.

The State funds are available, pending the release of the funds by the Governor. Prior to requesting the Governor to release the funds, it is required that the Board of Water Supply approve to accept and expend these funds from the State. It is proposed to also document this by Resolution.

The use of State funds will allow the Department to perform environmental permitting to allow for the capital improvement construction project that will upgrade the transmission infrastructure improvements for the Puhi-Lihu'e--Kapa'a Water System.

OPTIONS:

Option 1: Approve Manager's Report as recommended.

Pro: State funds will supplement the Department of Water's funds and allow for the project to move forward with less impact to the Department's customers.

Con: State funds will require additional project management oversight to ensure that the funds are expended per State regulations and are subject to State project level audits.

Option 2: Do Not Approve Manager's Report as recommended.

Pro: Additional project management oversight efforts to ensure that the funds are expended per State regulations and potential State project level audits will not be required.

Con: Additional funds will be required using Department of Water funds and may be passed onto the Department's customers with water rate increases.

JK/crz

Attachment(s): Appropriation Warrant No. 221
Resolution No. 24-09 Acceptance of Grant Funds for Kapaia Cane Haul Road 18" Water Line Project

STATE OF HAWAII APPROPRIATION WARRANT

Appropriation Warrant No. 221

Date 07-01-2023

To County of Kauai
(Department or Agency)

State of Hawaii

The Legislature of 20 23 at its Regular Session having by Act 164 appropriated the sum of \$ 4,000,000.00 for the purposes and for the period therein specified, you are authorized to cause this sum to be credited to the general and detailed accounts of appropriations, and for so doing this shall be your WARRANT.


 COMPTROLLER, STATE OF HAWAII

TC	F	YR	APP	D	APPROPRIATION TITLE	LAPSE DATE			AMOUNT	
						MM	DD	YY	XXXXXXXXXX	XX
XXX	X	XX	XXX	XX	See attached for General Obligation Bond Fund details MOF: C				2,975,000	00
					See attached for County Fund details details MOF: S				1,025,000	00
GRAND TOTAL									4,000,000	.00

CC: DAGS - ACCOUNTING DIVISION
 BUDGET & FINANCE/BPPMD

STATE ACCOUNTING FORM A-01
 JULY 1, 2002 (REVISED)

STATE OF HAWAII											
SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2023 - ACT 164, SLH 2023											
SECTION 7 - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS											
TC	Fund	FY	Acct No	Dept	Prog ID	Lapse Date	Section Item	Title	AMOUNT	MOF	Division
411	B	2023	400	X	SUB501	20260630	7-K20	CAPTAIN COOK MEMORIAL PARK, KAUAI-L/S	2,600,000.00	C	
411	B	2023	401	X	SUB501	20260630	7-K20	CAPTAIN COOK MEMORIAL PARK, KAUAI-PLN	0.00	C	
411	B	2023	402	X	SUB501	20260630	7-K20	CAPTAIN COOK MEMORIAL PARK, KAUAI-DES	0.00	C	
411	B	2023	403	X	SUB501	20260630	7-K20	CAPTAIN COOK MEMORIAL PARK, KAUAI-CON	0.00	C	
411	B	2023	404	X	SUB501	20260630	7-K21	KAUAI DEPT OF WTR ENV REV PROJ,KAUAI-L/S	375,000.00	C	
411	B	2023	405	X	SUB501	20260630	7-K21	KAUAI DEPT OF WTR ENV REV PROJ,KAUAI-PLN	0.00	C	
411	B	2023	406	X	SUB501	20260630	7-K21	KAUAI DEPT OF WTR ENV REV PROJ,KAUAI-DES	0.00	C	
TOTAL - COUNTY OF KAUAI (MOF C)									2,975,000.00		
411	S	2023	935	X	SUB501	20260630	7-K20	CAPTAIN COOK MEMORIAL PARK, KAUAI-L/S	650,000.00	S	
411	S	2023	936	X	SUB501	20260630	7-K20	CAPTAIN COOK MEMORIAL PARK, KAUAI-PLN	0.00	S	
411	S	2023	937	X	SUB501	20260630	7-K20	CAPTAIN COOK MEMORIAL PARK, KAUAI-DES	0.00	S	
411	S	2023	938	X	SUB501	20260630	7-K20	CAPTAIN COOK MEMORIAL PARK, KAUAI-CON	0.00	S	
411	S	2023	939	X	SUB501	20260630	7-K21	KAUAI DEPT OF WTR ENV REV PROJ,KAUAI-L/S	375,000.00	S	
411	S	2023	940	X	SUB501	20260630	7-K21	KAUAI DEPT OF WTR ENV REV PROJ,KAUAI-PLN	0.00	S	
411	S	2023	941	X	SUB501	20260630	7-K21	KAUAI DEPT OF WTR ENV REV PROJ,KAUAI-DES	0.00	S	
TOTAL - COUNTY OF KAUAI (MOF S)									1,025,000.00		
TOTAL - COUNTY OF KAUAI - 221									4,000,000.00		

RESOLUTION NO.	24-09
-----------------------	--------------

A RESOLUTION APPROVING THE ACCEPTANCE AND EXPENDITURE OF GRANT FUNDS FROM THE STATE OF HAWAII UNDER ACT 164 SLH 2023 IN THE AMOUNT OF THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$375,000.00).

WHEREAS, the State of Hawai'i approved funds under Act 164 SLH 2023, in the total amount of THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$375,000.00) to the Department of Water, County of Kaua'i (hereinafter "DOW") for environmental permitting for the Kapaia Cane Haul Road 18" Water Line project (hereinafter "Project"), provided that partial matching funds be provided by the Board of Water Supply, County of Kaua'i (hereinafter "Board"); and

WHEREAS, the Board has sufficient partial matching funds for the Project; and

WHEREAS, the Board desires to accept said approved funds from the State of Hawai'i, and to expend said funds for the Project; now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY, COUNTY OF KAUA'I, STATE OF HAWAII:

1. That it does hereby authorize the Manager and Chief Engineer of the DOW, or his duly authorized representative, to accept funds on behalf of the Board in the amount of THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$375,000.00) from the State of Hawai'i for the Project; and
2. That the Manager and Chief Engineer of the DOW, or his duly authorized representative, is hereby authorized to execute any and all documents necessary to process and accept such funds, including amendments thereto; and
3. That the Manager and Chief Engineer of the DOW, or his duly authorized representative, is hereby authorized to expend such funds solely for the Project.

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGALITY:

BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY

Tyler C. Saito
Deputy County Attorney,
County of Kaua'i

Tom Shigemoto, Chairperson
4398 Pua Loke Street
Līhu'e, Hawai'i 96766

DEPARTMENT OF WATER

County of Kaua'i

"Water has no Substitute – Conserve It!"

MANAGER’S REPORT No. 24-23

May 16, 2024

Re: Discussion and Possible Action to Move Funds Between Accounts and Approval to Award a Professional Services Contract to R.M. Towill, Job No. 24-01, WP2020 PLH-35b, Kapaia Cane Haul Road 18” Water Line Environmental Permitting, Lihu'e, Kaua'i, Hawaii

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board approve moving funds from two water utility accounts (10-20-00-604-179 and 10-20-00-604-180) to another water utility account (10-20-00-605-xxx) and approval to award a professional services contract to R.M. Towill to perform the Environmental compliance requirements for water system improvements impacting the Kapaia area in the amount of \$1,499,375.70.

FUNDING:

Account No.	10-20-00-605-xxx 40-21-00-605-xxx 10-20-00-604-179 10-20-00-604-180				
Acct Description	WU/Eng – Kapaia Cane Haul Road 18” Main State Appropriation Grant – Kapaia Cane Haul Road 18” Main WU/Eng – Hanamā'ulu 6” Main Replacement WU/Eng – Kahuna Road 12” Main Replacement				
Funds Available	<i>Verified by WWC</i>			\$	750,000.00 375,000.00 300,000.00 200,000.00
Contract No.	TBD				
Vendor	R.M. Towill				
	Contract Amount	\$	1,499,375.70		
	5% Contingency	\$			
	Total Funds Certified To Date	\$	1,499,375.70		
Amendment:					
Description		\$			

	Total Amendment	\$		
Contract Amount To Date		\$	1,449,375.70	
Fund Balance				\$ Fiscal to verify

Contract NTP Date: TBD
 Original Contract End Date: 730 calendar days from NTP
 New Contract End Date if Contract Time Extension: N/A

BACKGROUND:

The Department of Water (DOW) needs to perform an updated environmental review for the Kapaia Cane Haul Road 18" Water Line based on the September 23, 2022 Hawai'i Supreme Court ruling which found that a 2018 Hawai'i Revised Statutes (HRS) Chapter 343 Final Environmental Assessment (FEA) and Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) did not adequately analyze secondary and cumulative impacts, thus did not provide sufficient information for meaningful public participation in the environmental review process. This contract will update the environmental review for the project and address the issues identified in the Hawai'i Supreme Court ruling.

OPTIONS:

Option 1: Approve Manager's Report as recommended.
 Pro: DOW will move forward with the environmental permitting for the project.

Con: This requires additional funds, more than what was budgeted.

Option 2: Do Not Approve Manager's Report as recommended.

Pro: Funds budgeted for other projects will not be used.

Con: DOW will not move forward with the environmental permitting for the project and the state appropriated funds in the amount of \$375,000.00 will lapse. Also, the project's cost will likely increase if the Board decides to perform it at a future date.

JK/crz

Attachment(s): None

DEPARTMENT OF WATER

County of Kaua'i

"Water has no Substitute – Conserve It!"

MANAGER'S REPORT No. 24-24

May 16, 2024

Re: Discussion and Possible Action to approve the Dedication Deed from Grove Farm Properties, Inc., TMK: (4) 3-3-003:058 for public purpose and use for the construction of water system infrastructure and related appurtenances

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board approve the Dedication Deed whereby the above landowner transfers unto the Board of Water Supply, County of Kaua'i, all of its rights, title and interest to the subject parcel, identified in the dedication deed.

FUNDING: N/A

BACKGROUND:

Grove Farm Properties, Inc. is dedicating the subject parcel to the Board of Water Supply for public purpose and use for construction of water system purposes, water tank sites, pipelines and related appurtenances.

OPTIONS:

Option 1: Approve the Dedication Deed.

Pro: The subject parcel will be transferred to the Board of Water Supply for public purpose and use for the construction of water system purposes, water tank sites, pipelines and related appurtenances.

Con: None

Option 2: Do not approve the Dedication Deed

Pro: None

Con: The Board of Water will not be transferred the subject parcel.

JK/crz

Attachment(s): Dedication Deed Grove Farm Properties, Inc. TMK No. (4) 3-3-003-058 (Hokulei Village)

ORIGINAL

AFTER RECORDATION, RETURN BY MAIL (X) PICKUP ()

Case Lombardi (DGB)
737 Bishop Street, Ste 2600
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816
Telephone No. (808) 547-5400

TYPE OF DOCUMENT:

DEDICATION DEED

PARTIES TO DOCUMENT:

Grantor: GROVE FARM PROPERTIES, INC.
3-1850 Kaunaulii Highway
Lihue, Kauai, Hawaii 96766

Grantee: BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY, COUNTY OF KAUAI
4398 Pua Loke Street
Lihue, Kauai, Hawaii 96766

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION:

Lot 1546-L
Hokulei Village Condominium, Lihue, HI 96766
Transfer Certificate of Title No. 1,152,124

TMK NO.: (4) 3-3-003-058

DEDICATION DEED

GROVE FARM PROPERTIES, INC., a Hawaii corporation, the mailing address of which is 3-1850 Kaunualii Highway, Lihue, Kauai, Hawaii 96766, hereinafter called the "Grantor," in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration to the Grantor paid by the BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY, COUNTY OF KAUAI, whose mailing address is 4398 Pua Loke Street, Lihue, Kauai, Hawaii 96766, hereinafter called the "Grantee," the receipt of which is acknowledged, does hereby grant and convey unto the Grantee the real property described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference;

TOGETHER WITH the reversions, remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof, and all of the estate, right, title, and interest of the Grantor, both at law and in equity, therein and thereto.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same for public purpose and use, to wit: for construction of water system purposes, water tank sites, pipelines and related appurtenances and all rights, privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging or appertaining, unto the Grantee, in fee simple, solely for the purposes above stated.

SUBJECT, HOWEVER, TO and/or excluding each of those items set forth in Exhibit "A" as encumbrances or reservations in favor of Grantor.

The Grantor hereby covenants with the Grantee that the Grantor is lawfully seised in fee simple of the premises described herein and has good right to sell, convey, and dedicate the same; that the same are free and clear of all encumbrances except as set forth herein and that the Grantor will WARRANT AND DEFEND the same unto the Grantee against the lawful claims and demands of all persons, except as aforesaid.

The Grantee, in consideration of the foregoing, hereby accepts the conveyance of real property described herein and agrees that it shall be used as part of the public water system of the Grantee. The covenants of the Grantee herein shall run with the land and be binding upon the Grantee, its licensees and invitees, and all persons who shall hereafter have an interest in the land hereby conveyed.

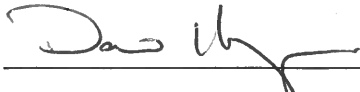
This conveyance and the respective covenants of the Grantor and the Grantee run in favor of, inure to the benefit of, and be binding upon the person or persons identified above as Grantor and Grantee, and their respective successors, and assigns. The use herein of the singular in reference to a party shall include the plural and the use of a pronoun of any gender shall include all genders. The term "person" shall include an individual, partnership, association or corporation, as the context may require.


THIS DEDICATION DEED may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and said counterparts, shall together constitute one and the same document, binding all of the parties hereto notwithstanding all of the parties are not signatory to the original or the same counterpart. For all purposes, including, without limitation, recordation, filing and delivery of this instrument, duplicate unexecuted pages of the counterparts may be discarded and the remaining pages assembled as one document.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Grantor and the Grantee have caused these presents to be duly executed this 25th day of April 2024.

GROVE FARM PROPERTIES, INC.,
a Hawaii corporation

By: 
Name: David Minazumi
Title: Senior Vice President

By: 
Name: Shawn Shimabukuro
Title: Treasurer

Grantor

APPROVED:

BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY, COUNTY OF KAUAI

Manager and Chief Engineer

By: _____
Chairperson

Grantee

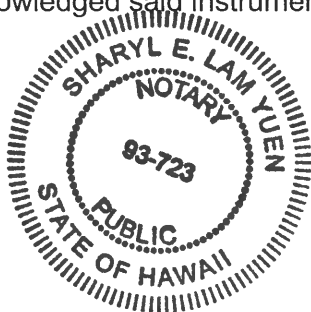
APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGALITY:

Deputy County Attorney, County of Kauai

Grove Farm Properties, Inc.


STATE OF HAWAII)
) SS.
COUNTY OF KAUAI)

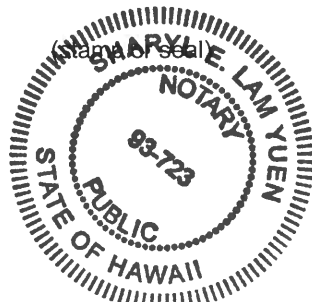
On this 25th day of April, 2024, before me appeared David Hinazumi and Shawn Shimabukuro, to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, did say that they are the Senior Vice President and Treasurer, respectively, of GROVE FARM PROPERTIES, INC., a Hawaii corporation, that the seal affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation and that said instrument was signed and sealed in behalf of said corporation by authority of its Board of Directors, and said Officers acknowledged said instrument to be the free act and deed of said corporation.



Sharyl E. Lam Yuen

Notary Public, State of Hawaii
Type or print name: Sharyl E. Lam Yuen
My commission expires: 12/16/2025

Date of Doc: <u>undated</u>	# Pages: <u>10</u>
Name of Notary: <u>Sharyl E. Lam Yuen</u>	Notes: _____
Doc. Description: <u>Dedication Deed</u>	
 Date: <u>04/25/2024</u>	
Fifth Circuit, State of Hawaii	
NOTARY CERTIFICATION	



(PLACEHOLDER FOR BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY NOTARY)

EXHIBIT "A"

All of that certain parcel of land situated at Lihue, District of Puna, Island and County of Kauai, State of Hawaii, described as follows:

LOT 1546-L, area 0.398 acres square feet, as shown on Map 201, filed in the Office of the Assistant Registrar of the Land Court of the State of Hawaii with Land Court Application No. 1087 (amended) of Grove Farm Company, Limited.

Together with vehicle access rights over and across Boundary 27 as granted by EXCHANGE OF VEHICLE ACCESS RIGHTS dated September 23, 2010, filed as Document No. 4010164; being more particularly described therein and subject to the terms and provisions contained therein.

Together also with access over Lot 1542 as shown on Map 141 to Kaumuali'i Highway, a public road, as set forth by Order filed as Land Court Document No. T-10151158 filed October 17, 2017.

Being land(s) described in Transfer Certificate of Title No. 1,152,124 issued to GROVE FARM PROPERTIES, INC., a Hawaii corporation.

SUBJECT HOWEVER, to the following:

1. Mineral and water rights of any nature.
2. DESIGNATION OF EASEMENT "165"

SHOWN: on Map 81 of Land Court Application No. 1087, as set forth by Land Court Order No. 75036, filed August 23, 1985

3. DESIGNATION OF EASEMENT "274"

PURPOSE: none stated

SHOWN: on Map 92 of Land Court Application No. 1087, as set forth by Land Court Order No. 98695, filed July 18, 1990, and confirmed by Land Court Order No. T- 8969147, filed June 23, 2014

4. The terms and provisions contained in the following:

INSTRUMENT: DECLARATION OF LAND USE COMMISSION CONDITIONS

DATED: May 29, 1990

FILED: Land Court Document No. 1737704

RECORDED: Document No. 90-088395

Said Declaration was amended by instruments dated September 22, 1994, filed as Land Court Document No. 2185539, and dated March 28, 1996, filed as Land Court Document No. 2302461

5. RIGHT-OF-ENTRY

TO: CITIZENS UTILITIES COMPANY, a Delaware corporation
DATED: May 18, 1990
RECORDED: Document No. 1765530
GRANTING: a right of entry for utility purposes

Said Right-of-Entry was assigned to KAUAI ISLAND UTILITY COOPERATIVE, a Hawaii cooperative association, by instrument dated February 27, 2017, filed as Land Court Document No. T-10059197.

6. RIGHT-OF-ENTRY

TO: CITIZENS UTILITIES COMPANY, now known as CITIZENS COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY, whose interest is now held by KAUAI ISLAND UTILITY COOPERATIVE
DATED: June 10, 1992
RECORDED: Document No. 93-063735
GRANTING: a right-of-entry for utility purposes

Said Right-of-Entry was assigned to KAUAI ISLAND UTILITY COOPERATIVE, a Hawaii cooperative association, by instrument dated June 8, 2004, filed as Land Court Document No. 3175300, recorded as Document No. 2004-204880.

7. RIGHT-OF-ENTRY

TO: CITIZENS UTILITIES COMPANY, a Delaware corporation
DATED: May 11, 1993
FILED: Land Court Document No. 2039363
GRANTING: a right-of-entry for utility purposes

Said Right-of-Entry was assigned to KAUAI ISLAND UTILITY COOPERATIVE, a Hawaii cooperative association, by instrument dated February 27, 2017, filed as Land Court Document No. T-10059197.

8. DESIGNATION OF EASEMENT "491"

PURPOSE: none stated
REFERENCED: on Map 141 of Land Court Application No. 1087, as set forth by Land Court Order no. 131986, filed July 8, 1998

9. DESIGNATION OF EASEMENT "542"

PURPOSE: electrical utility
SHOWN: on Map 158 of Land Court Application No. 1087, as set forth by Land Court Order No. 154740, filed November 3, 2003

10. RIGHT-OF-WAY GROVE FARM (295' ELEVATION) TANK SITE

TO: BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY of the County of Kauai

DATED: September 16, 2008
RECORDED: Document No. 2008-195295
GRANTING: right-of-entry for access and utility purposes and for Tanks,
more particularly described therein

11. The terms and provisions contained in the following:

INSTRUMENT: LIMITED WARRANTY DEED WITH COVENANTS AND
RESERVATION OF RIGHTS
DATED: as of April 30, 2009 (the "Effective Date")
FILED: Land Court Document No. 3853238

The foregoing includes, but is not limited to, rights reserved to Grantor (i) pertaining to the Memorandum of Agreement To Reconvey Phase 2, (ii) pertaining to Easement "274" as shown on Map 92, and (iii) to create, designate, grant and convey the slope easement, Easement "19"; and acknowledgment of future activities on adjoining land.

12. RIGHT-OF-ENTRY

TO: HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.
DATED: February 19, 2014
FILED: Land Court Document No. T-8815222
GRANTING: a right of entry for utility purposes

13. RIGHT-OF-ENTRY

TO: KAUAI ISLAND UTILITY COOPERATIVE, a Hawaii cooperative
association
DATED: January 7, 2014
FILED: Land Court Document No. T-8831246
GRANTING: a right-of-entry for utility purposes

14. RIGHT-OF-ENTRY

TO: TIME WARNER ENTERTAINMENT CO. LP, doing business as
OCEANIC TIME WARNER CABLE
DATED: January 14, 2014
RECORDED: Document No. A-51640872
GRANTING: a right of entry for utility purposes

15. WAIVER, RELEASE AND INDEMNITY AGREEMENT

DATED: May 27, 2014
RECORDED: Document No. A-52940941
BY: PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT CENTERS LLC, a Delaware limited
liability company
WITH: DEPARTMENT OF WATER, COUNTY OF KAUAI
RE: issuance of building permit

16. The terms and provisions contained in the following:

INSTRUMENT: LIMITED WARRANTY UNIT DEED, ENCUMBRANCES, AND
RESERVATION OF RIGHTS FOR HOKULEI VILLAGE
DATED: January 26, 2015
FILED: Land Court Document No. T-9156037

17. The terms and provisions contained in the following:

INSTRUMENT: CONVEYANCE OF WATER FACILITY FOR TMK (4) 3-3-003-
046 (POR.)
DATED: April 23, 2015
RECORDED: Document No. A-56870478

18. The terms and provisions contained in the following:

INSTRUMENT: CONVEYANCE OF WATER FACILITY FOR TMK (4) 3-3-003-
046 (POR.)
DATED: --- (acknowledged March 4, 2015 and April 23, 2015)
RECORDED: Document No. A-56870479

19. The terms and provisions contained in the following:

INSTRUMENT: CONVEYANCE OF WATER FACILITY FOR TMK (4) 3-3-003-046
(POR.)
DATED: --- (acknowledged March 4, 2015 and April 23, 2015)
RECORDED: Document No. A-56870480

20. The terms and provisions contained in the following:

INSTRUMENT: CONVEYANCE OF WATER FACILITY FOR TMK (4) 3-3-003-046
DATED: January 21, 2016
RECORDED: Document No. A-60380963

21. The terms and provisions contained in the following:

INSTRUMENT: RESTRICTIVE COVENANT AND HOUSING AGREEMENT FOR
HOKULEI VILLAGE
DATED: September 12, 2016
FILED: Land Court Document No. T-9775156

ALLOCATION OF HOUSING AGREEMENT OBLIGATIONS dated December 22,
2017, filed as Land Court Document No. 10217504 and FIRST AMENDMENT TO
ALLOCATION OF HOUSING AGREEMENT OBLIGATIONS, dated February 23, 2018,
filed as Land Court Document No. T-10280216.

22. Restriction of vehicle access rights as shown on Map 201 of Land Court Application No.
1087, as set forth by Land Court Order No. T-10151158, filed on October 17, 2017.

23. DESIGNATION OF EASEMENT(S) "769"

PURPOSE: access and water utility purposes (including a storage tank and treatment facility)
REFERENCED: on Map 201 of Land Court Application No. 1087, as set forth by Land Court Order No. T-10151158, filed October 17, 2017

24. The terms and provisions contained in the following:

INSTRUMENT: RECIPROCAL EASEMENT AGREEMENT
DATED: February 23, 2018
FILED: Land Court Document No. T-10280210

PARTIAL RELINQUISHMENT OF RIGHTS dated June 21, 2018, filed as Land Court Document No. T-10398131.

25. The terms and provisions contained in the following

INSTRUMENT: RESTRICTIVE AGREEMENT AFFECTING REVISED PHASE 2 LAND
DATED: February 23, 2018
FILED: Land Court Document No. T-10280212

ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF RIGHTS dated February 23, 2018, filed as Land Court Document No. T-10284127.

END OF EXHIBIT "A"

DEPARTMENT OF WATER

County of Kaua'i

"Water has no Substitute – Conserve It!"

MANAGER'S REPORT No. 24-25

May 16, 2024

Re: Discussion and Possible Action to approve the Dedication Deed from Grove Farm Properties, Inc., TMK: (4) 3-3-021:099 for public purpose and use for the construction of water system infrastructure and related appurtenances

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board approve the Dedication Deed whereby the above landowner transfers unto the Board of Water Supply, County of Kaua'i, all of its rights, title and interest to the subject parcel, identified in the dedication deed.

FUNDING: N/A

BACKGROUND:

Grove Farm Properties, Inc. is dedicating the subject parcel to the Board of Water Supply for public purpose and use for construction of water system purposes, water tank sites, pipelines and related appurtenances. The parcel contains an existing Board of Water Supply Tank and it would be prudent for the Board to own this parcel.

OPTIONS:

Option 1: Approve the Dedication Deed.

Pro: The subject parcel, which contains an existing Board of Water Supply Tank, will be transferred to the Board of Water Supply for public purpose and use for the construction of water system purposes, water tank sites, pipelines and related appurtenances.

Con: None

Option 2: Do not approve the Dedication Deed

Pro: None

Con: The Board of Water will not be transferred the subject parcel and will need to identify a different agreement in order to have a Board of Water Supply Tank on a parcel it does not own.

JK/crz

Attachment(s): Dedication Deed Grove Farm Properties, Inc. TMK No. (4) 3-3-021-099 (Waiola Subdivision Phase I)

ORIGINAL

AFTER RECORDATION, RETURN BY MAIL (X) PICKUP ()

Case Lombardi (DGB)
737 Bishop Street, Ste 2600
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816
Telephone No. (808) 547-5400

TYPE OF DOCUMENT:

DEDICATION DEED

PARTIES TO DOCUMENT:

Grantor: GROVE FARM PROPERTIES, INC.
3-1850 Kaunaulii Highway
Lihue, Kauai, Hawaii 96766

Grantee: BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY, COUNTY OF KAUAI
4398 Pua Loke Street
Lihue, Kauai, Hawaii 96766

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION:

Lots 2165
Waiola Subdivision Phase I, Lihue, HI 96766
Transfer Certificate of Title No. 534,040

TMK NO.: (4) 3-3-021-099

DEDICATION DEED

GROVE FARM PROPERTIES, INC., a Hawaii corporation, the mailing address of which is 3-1850 Kaunaulii Highway, Lihue, Kauai, Hawaii 96766, hereinafter called the "Grantor," in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration to the Grantor paid by the BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY, COUNTY OF KAUAI, whose mailing address is 4398 Pua Loke Street, Lihue, Kauai, Hawaii 96766, hereinafter called the "Grantee," the receipt of which is acknowledged, does hereby grant and convey unto the Grantee the real property described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference;

TOGETHER WITH the reversions, remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof, and all of the estate, right, title, and interest of the Grantor, both at law and in equity, therein and thereto.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same for public purpose and use, to wit: for construction of water system purposes, water tank sites, pipelines and related appurtenances and all rights, privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging or appertaining, unto the Grantee, in fee simple, solely for the purposes above stated.

SUBJECT, HOWEVER, TO and/or excluding each of those items set forth in Exhibit "A" as encumbrances or reservations in favor of Grantor.

The Grantor hereby covenants with the Grantee that the Grantor is lawfully seised in fee simple of the premises described herein and has good right to sell, convey, and dedicate the same; that the same are free and clear of all encumbrances except as set forth herein and that the Grantor will WARRANT AND DEFEND the same unto the Grantee against the lawful claims and demands of all persons, except as aforesaid.

The Grantee, in consideration of the foregoing, hereby accepts the conveyance of real property described herein and agrees that it shall be used as part of the public water system of the Grantee. The covenants of the Grantee herein shall run with the land and be binding upon the Grantee, its licensees and invitees, and all persons who shall hereafter have an interest in the land hereby conveyed.

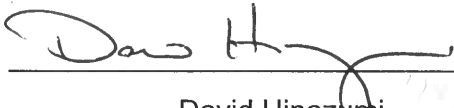
This conveyance and the respective covenants of the Grantor and the Grantee run in favor of, inure to the benefit of, and be binding upon the person or persons identified above as Grantor and Grantee, and their respective successors, and assigns. The use herein of the singular in reference to a party shall include the plural and the use of a pronoun of any gender shall include all genders. The term "person" shall include an individual, partnership, association or corporation, as the context may require.


THIS DEDICATION DEED may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and said counterparts, shall together constitute one and the same document, binding all of the parties hereto notwithstanding all of the parties are not signatory to the original or the same counterpart. For all purposes, including, without limitation, recordation, filing and delivery of this instrument, duplicate unexecuted pages of the counterparts may be discarded and the remaining pages assembled as one document.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Grantor and the Grantee have caused these presents to be duly executed this 25th day of April 2024.

GROVE FARM PROPERTIES, INC.,
a Hawaii corporation

By: 
Name: David Hinazumi
Title: Senior Vice President

By: 
Name: Shawn Shimabukuro
Title: Treasurer

Grantor

APPROVED:

BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY, COUNTY OF KAUAI

Manager and Chief Engineer

By: _____
Chairperson

Grantee

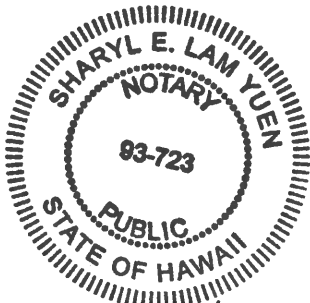
APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGALITY:

Deputy County Attorney, County of Kauai

Grove Farm Properties, Inc.

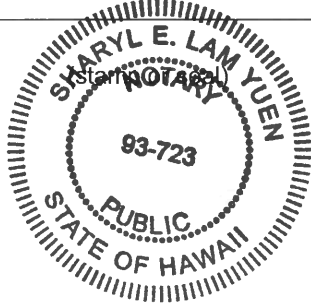
STATE OF HAWAII)
) SS.
COUNTY OF KAUAI)

On this 25th day of April, 2024, before me appeared David Hinazumi and Shawn Shimabukuro, to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, did say that they are the Senior Vice President and Treasurer, respectively, of GROVE FARM PROPERTIES, INC., a Hawai'i corporation, that the seal affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation and that said instrument was signed and sealed in behalf of said corporation by authority of its Board of Directors, and said Officers acknowledged said instrument to be the free act and deed of said corporation.



Sharyl E. Lam Yuen

Notary Public, State of Hawai'i
Type or print name: Sharyl E. Lam Yuen
My commission expires: 12/16/2025

Date of Doc: <u>undated</u>	# Pages: <u>8</u>
Name of Notary:	Notes:
Doc. Description: <u>Dedication Deed</u>	
	
<i>Sharyl E. Lam Yuen</i>	<u>04/25/2024</u>
Notary Signature	Date
Fifth Circuit, State of Hawaii	
NOTARY CERTIFICATION	

(PLACEHOLDER FOR BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY NOTARY)

EXHIBIT "A"

All of that certain parcel of land situated at Lihue, District of Puna, Island and County of Kauai, State of Hawaii, described as follows:

LOT 2165, area 47,327 square feet, more or less, as shown on Map 206, filed in the Office of the Assistant Registrar of the Land Court of the State of Hawaii with Land Court Application No. 1087 (amended) of Grove Farm Company, Limited.

Being land(s) described in Transfer Certificate of Title No. 534,040 issued to GROVE FARM PROPERTIES, INC., a Hawaii corporation.

SUBJECT HOWEVER, to the following:

1. Mineral and water rights of any nature.
2. The terms and provisions contained in the following:

INSTRUMENT: DECLARATION OF LAND USE COMMISSION
 CONDITIONS
DATED: May 29, 1990
FILED: Land Court Document No. 1737704
RECORDED: Document No. 90-088395

Said Declaration was amended by instruments dated September 22, 1994, filed as Land Court Document No. 2185539, and dated March 28, 1996, filed as Land Court Document No.2302461.

3. RIGHT-OF-ENTRY

TO: CITIZENS UTILITIES COMPANY, now known as FRONTIER
 COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
DATED: May 18, 1990
FILED: Land Court Document No. 1765530
GRANTING: a right-of-entry and easement for utility purposes

Said above Right-of-Entry was assigned to KAUAI ISLAND UTILITY COOPERATIVE by instrument dated February 17, 2017, filed as Land Court Document No. T-10059202.

4. RIGHT-OF-ENTRY

TO: CITIZENS UTILITIES COMPANY, whose interest is now held by
 KAUAI ISLAND UTILITY COOPERATIVE
DATED: June 10, 1992
RECORDED: Document No. 93-063735
GRANTING: a right-of-entry and easement for utility purposes

5. RIGHT OF ENTRY

TO: CITIZENS UTILITIES COMPANY, now known as FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
DATED: May 11, 1993
FILED: Land Court Document No. 2039363
GRANTING: a right-of-entry and easement for utility purposes

Said above Right-of-Entry was assigned to KAUAI ISLAND UTILITY COOPERATIVE by instrument dated February 17, 2017, filed as Land Court Document No. T-10059202.

6. WAIVER AND RELEASE dated November 11, 1994, recorded as Document No. 94-188843, by GREG KAMM, Vice President of Grove Farm Properties, Inc.; re: lack of County-supplied water service.
7. WAIVER AND RELEASE dated February 21, 1995, recorded as Document No. 95-026692, by GROVE FARM PROPERTIES, INC.; re: lack of County-supplied water service.
8. WAIVER AND RELEASE dated February 21, 1995, recorded as Document No. 95-026693, by GROVE FARM PROPERTIES, INC.; re: lack of County-supplied water service.
9. RIGHT-OF-ENTRY

TO: BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY, COUNTY OF KAUAI
DATED: September 10, 2009
RECORDED: Document No. 2010-092870
GRANTING: a right-of-entry for water improvement purposes as shown on map attached thereto

10. RIGHT-OF-ENTRY

TO: BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY, COUNTY OF KAUAI
DATED: - - - (acknowledged January 14, 2015, and February 19, 2015)
RECORDED: Document No. A-55390695
GRANTING: a right-of-entry and easement for water improvement purposes as shown on map attached thereto

11. The terms and provisions contained in the following:

INSTRUMENT: DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS FOR PUAKEA I
DATED: March 31, 2017
FILED: Land Court Document No. T-9956247

Said Declaration was amended by AMENDMENT TO THE DECLARATION OF RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS FOR PUAKEA I SUBDIVISION AND SUPPLEMENTAL DECLARATION OF ANNEXATION FOR ADDITIONAL PROPERTY (PUAKEA II, III,

AND IV COMMUNITIES) dated September 27, 2019, filed as Land Court Document No. T-10866263.

12. The terms and provisions contained in the following:

INSTRUMENT: PUAKEA MASTER DECLARATION OF COVENANTS,
CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS
DATED: November 9, 1994
FILED: Land Court Document No. 2197883

Said Declaration was amended by AMENDMENT TO MASTER DECLARATION AND SUPPLEMENTAL DECLARATION OF ANNEXATION FOR ADDITIONAL PROPERTY (PUAKEA II, III, AND IV COMMUNITIES) dated September 27, 2019, filed as Land Court Document No. T-10866262.

13. Setback line (10-ft.) for road widening purposes, as referenced on Map 114, as set forth by Land Court Order No. 116251, filed on April 13, 1994.
14. Claims arising out of customary and traditional rights and practices, including without limitation those exercised for subsistence, cultural, religious, access or gathering purposes, as provided for in the Hawaii Constitution or the Hawaii Revised Statutes.

END OF EXHIBIT "A"

DEPARTMENT OF WATER

County of Kaua'i

"Water has no Substitute – Conserve It!"

MANAGER'S REPORT No. 24-26

May 16, 2024

Re: Discussion and Possible Action to reappropriate certain budget line items to another line-item budget for the purpose of funding equipment and support services for replacement multi-function Xerox machines.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board approve the transfer and redistribution of budgeted Information Technology Capital Improvement Program to lease (6) Xerox machines in Year 1 of a 4-year contract.

FUNDING:

FROM: Account No.	Amount	Account Title	Current Budget	Revised Budget
10-02-00-604-999	\$ 50,000.00	WU-IT-RandR Capital Purchases	\$ 2,435,000.00	\$ 2,385,000.00
TO: Account No.	Amount	Account Title	Current Budget	Revised Budget
10-02-10-545-000	\$ 50,000.00	WU-IT-Adm-Rentals and Leases	\$ 42,225.00	\$ 92,225.00

BACKGROUND:

The Department leases larger multifunction printers to reduce the maintenance and ink/toner storage as compared to divisions and sections purchasing their own printers. This also comes with a service plan and cleaning maintenance that allows employees to be less concerned should hardware malfunction.

There are currently eight (8) printers from Ricoh and Xerox dispersed around campus. We selected Xerox for our next contract to provide six (6) MFPs for the next four years. Printers will be distributed as follows:

- Administration
- Fiscal
- Engineering
- Micro Lab
- Operations
- Maintenance

The current Xerox contract expires on June 5th and a fund transfer and order today may allow new hardware to arrive closer to that date. This IT Manager wasn't aware that every new contract needs to be funded for the full initial year even though monthly payments begin at the end of the fiscal

year. Failure to do so caused the requisition to exceed budget. This means a budget for 23 months must be requested if the contract period begins in June. In non-initial contract years, the 11 months' worth of lease will roll to the next fiscal year.

The contract hardware and service are quoted at \$18,500, software at \$1,200, and estimated usage at \$2,750, totaling \$22,450 per year. In addition, the Ricoh contract transitioned to monthly after January for an "unbudgeted" \$1,500 per month.

OPTIONS:

Option 1: Approve Manager's Report as recommended.

Pro: The Department has budget to order six (6) Xerox MFPs to begin a four-year contract.

Con: The Department will be reducing fund availability from its capital improvement program which has excess budgeted.

Option 2: Deny Manager's Report as recommended.

Pro: The DOW will not be reducing fund availability budgeted for a CC&B replacement that didn't occur.

Con: The Department will not be able to lease MFPs until budget renews the following fiscal year. Quotes may rise due to inflation. An order for printers placed on July 1st will likely take two more months to arrive.

WT/crz

Attachment(s): None

DEPARTMENT OF WATER

County of Kaua'i

"Water has no Substitute – Conserve It!"

MANAGER'S REPORT No. 24-27

May 16, 2024

Re: Discussion and Possible Action on Approving Certain Unspecified Future Obligations and Indemnification Provisions Included in PairSoft's Master Software and Services Agreement

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board approve the unspecified future obligation in Section 4(f), relating to the reimbursement of collections costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees, and approve any indemnification provisions, subject to review and concurrence with the Office of the County Attorney, included in the PairSoft Master Software and Services Agreement (MSSA).

FUNDING:

<u>Account No:</u>	<u>Account Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10-02-10-561-000	FY24: WU/IT/Admin/Repairs and Maintenance - Other than Water System	\$8,492.00
10-02-10-550-000	FY25: WU/IT/Admin/Subscription Based IT Arrangement (SBITA)	\$8,917.00
10-02-10-550-000	FY26: WU/IT/Admin/Subscription Based IT Arrangement (SBITA)	\$9,363.00
	Total Contract Amount	\$26,772.00

Contract #: TBD

Vendor: PairSoft

Total Funds Certified \$26,772.00

Contract NTP Date: TBD

Contract Start Date: April 25, 2024

BACKGROUND:

PairSoft provides the Department of Water (DOW) with software for requisitioning and accounts payable applications. PairSoft is an on-prem solution and critical to the DOW's daily operations to ensure requisitioning and accounts payable functions continue.

The PairSoft Master Software and Service Agreement includes provisions in Section 4(f):

4(f) If any invoice is not paid within 30 days from date of receipt (except for any amounts with respect to which Client notifies PairSoft in writing during such 30-day period of a bona fide dispute), PairSoft may charge interest at the rate of 1.5% per month, but not to exceed the maximum rate permitted by law. If any such invoice or late charge is not paid in full when due, PairSoft reserves the right, without notice, to immediately suspend or terminate Solutions under this Agreement, in addition to such other remedies it may have at law or in equity including reimbursement of collections costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees. All charges invoiced and paid under this Agreement are exclusively in US dollars.

for the reimbursement of collections costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees, which require Board approval for acceptance.

Additionally, the PairSoft MSSA includes provisions in which the Board may be required to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless PairSoft against third party claims arising out of the MSSA. CPO and OCA review will be provided to ensure compliance with the terms of the agreement.

OPTIONS:

Option 1: Approve Manager's Report as recommended.

Pro: DOW will move forward with a contract award to PairSoft that includes the above unspecified future obligation and indemnification provisions.

Con: DOW will require an expenditure of budgeted funds.

Option 2: Do Not Approve Manager's Report as recommended.

Pro: DOW will be able to use the funds for other budget items.

Con: DOW will not move forward with the contract award causing electronic requisitioning and accounts payable services to cease. An alternative electronic software program would be required to be procured and may be more costly to integrate with the DOW's systems.

MH/crz

Attachment(s): None



1

Agenda

WSIP Overview and Objectives 2 minutes	The GIS Tool 5 minutes	The Hydraulic Model 5 minutes
The 5/20-year CIP and MCDA Tool 5 minutes	What's Next 3 minutes	Questions

2

WSIP Overview and Objectives

3

WSIP Project Purpose



Develop robust **GIS and hydraulic modeling** tools that support utility planning and system operations.



Provide **in-person and virtual training** sessions so that KDOW staff are prepared to leverage tools.



Use tools to develop a **20-year Capital Improvement Program**, supporting KDOW and the Board of Directors goals and objectives.



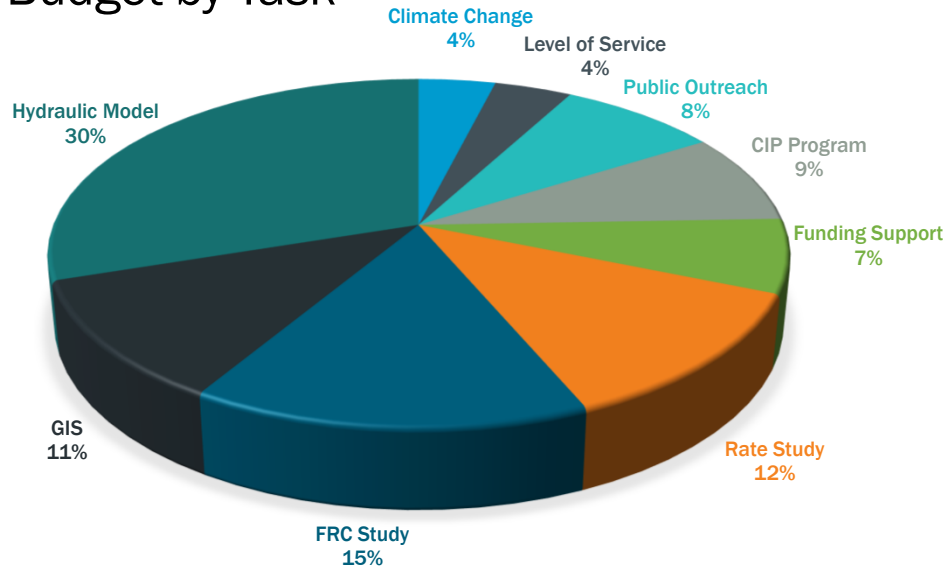
Establish justifiable **Rates and Facility Reserve Charge** aligned with the WSIP Capital Improvement Program.



Identify alternative **funding opportunities** to support implementation of the CIP.

4

WSIP Budget by Task



Brown and Caldwell

5

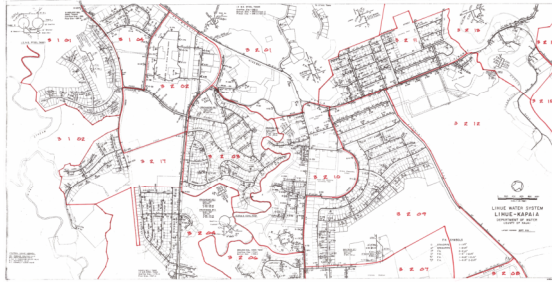
5

The GIS Tool

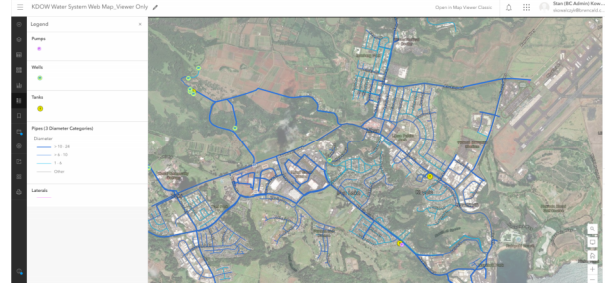
6

What is GIS?

Paper Map



GIS



Brown and Caldwell

7

7

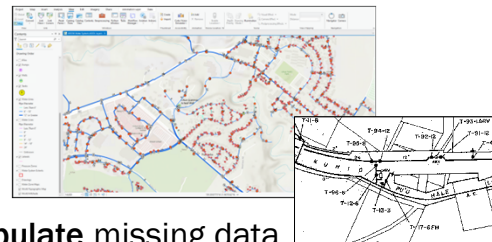
GIS Development

1



Organize data & identify gaps

2



Populate missing data

3



Determine database format

4



Set up standardized tools

Brown and Caldwell

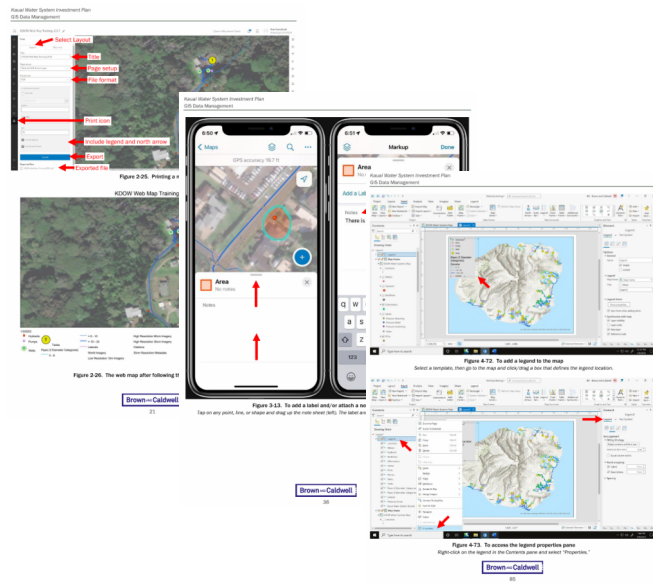
8

8

Training Resources

- KDW GIS Training Manual
 - Multiple user types were created for different KDW staff
 - Suggested ESRI training courses
 - Customized KDW training

- In-Person Training
 - Two full days of training were held with staff across all divisions



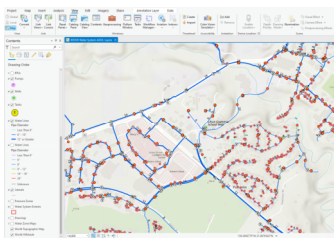
Brown and Caldwell

9

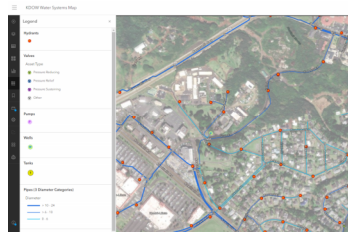
9

GIS Benefits and Uses

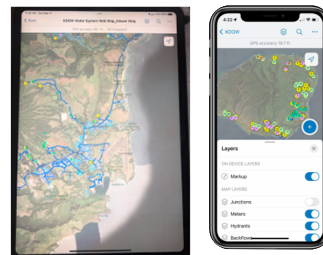
- Development of system maps
- Access to information on facilities
- Database supporting engineering design and planning activities
- Mobile access supporting operation and maintenance activities



ArcGIS Pro, Version 3.1 (Desktop)



ArcGIS Online (Web-based)



Mobile Field Maps

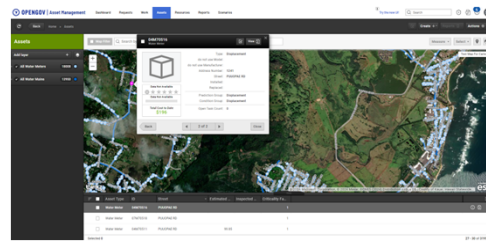
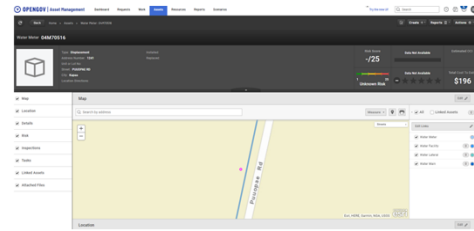
Brown and Caldwell

10

10

GIS Integration with Maintenance Tools

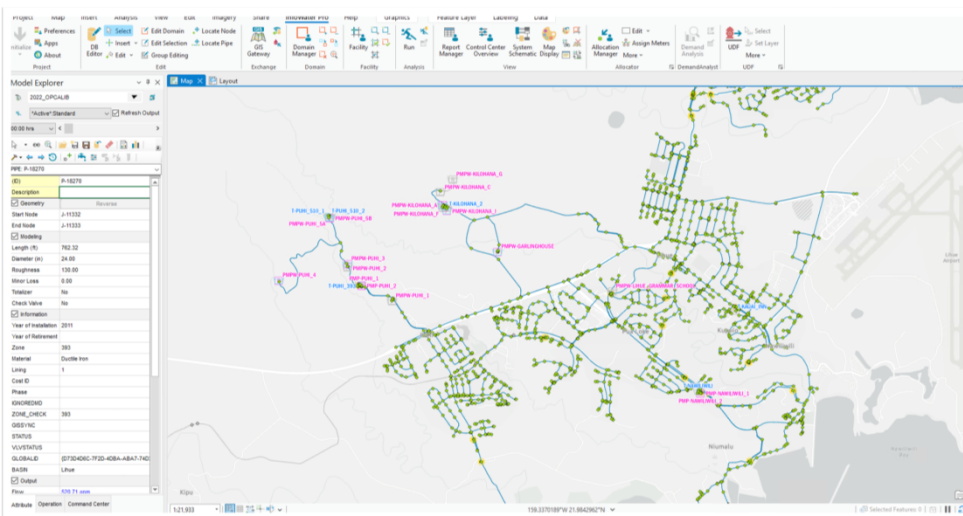
- GIS is synced with Operations Division's computerized maintenance and management system (CMMS)
- Work orders and maintenance activities are associated with system features (tanks, valves, pumps, meters, etc.) from GIS
- Operations staff are identifying items missing from GIS to improve tool



Brown and Caldwell

11

GIS Integration with Hydraulic Model



Brown and Caldwell

12

Live GIS Demo



[KDOW Water System Web Map_Viewer Only \(arcgis.com\)](https://arcgis.com)

13

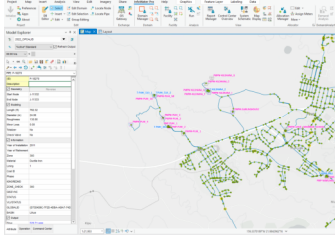
The Hydraulic Model Tool

14

Hydraulic Model Development

1

Develop model from GIS



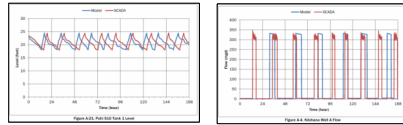
2

Perform field testing



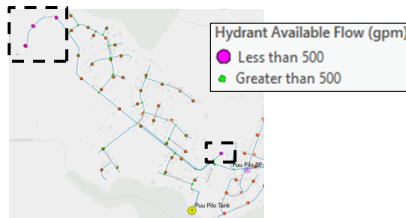
3

Calibrate model



4

Evaluate water system

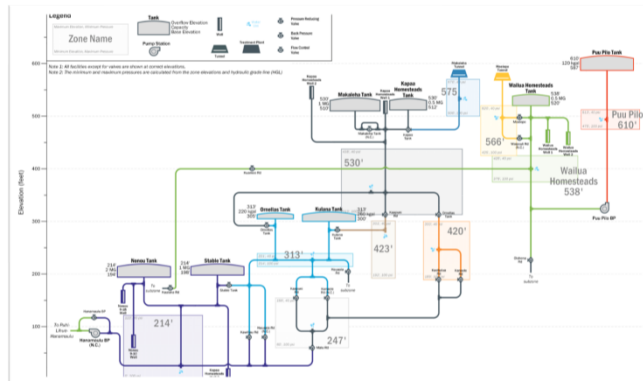


Brown AND Caldwell

15

Hydraulic Model Benefits

- Improved understanding and documentation of system operations and capacity
- Ability to evaluate whether the system can deliver enough water to the right places at the right time



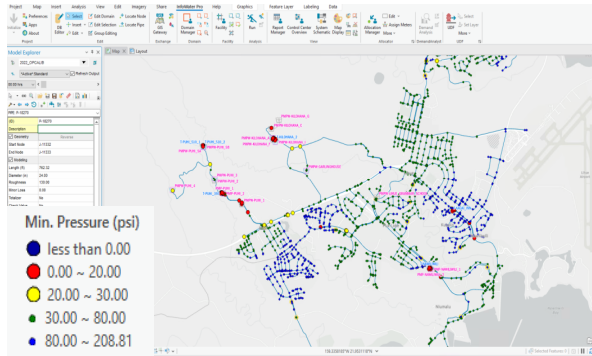
Brown and Caldwell

16

16

Hydraulic Model Uses

- Support water system operations and optimization
- Assess capacity and identify existing and future deficiencies
- Develop projects for Capital Improvement Program (CIP) to address capacity deficiencies
- Support projects during design phase
- Assess developer connection applications



Brown and Caldwell

17

17

Available Fire Flow

- 2,931 hydrants in GIS
- 2,576 hydrants were assessed in model for available fire flow



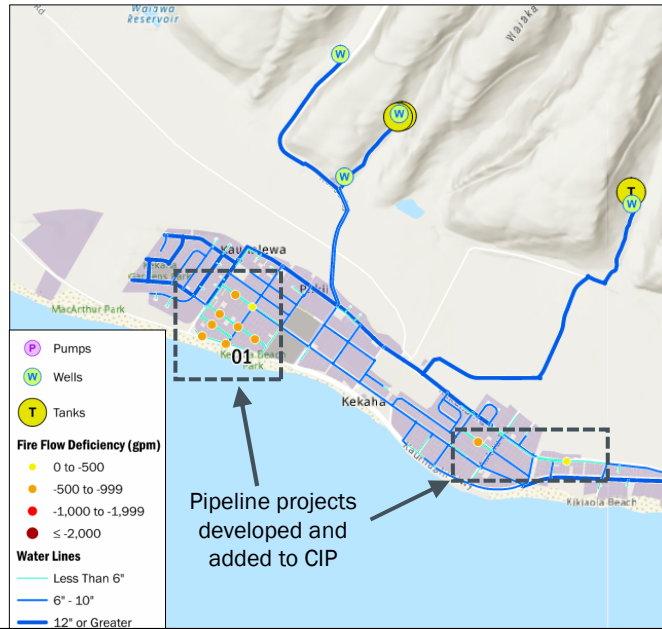
Brown and Caldwell

18

18

Available Fire Flow

- 2,931 hydrants in GIS
- 2,576 hydrants were assessed in model for available fire flow
- 258 hydrants have modeled deficiencies (10%)



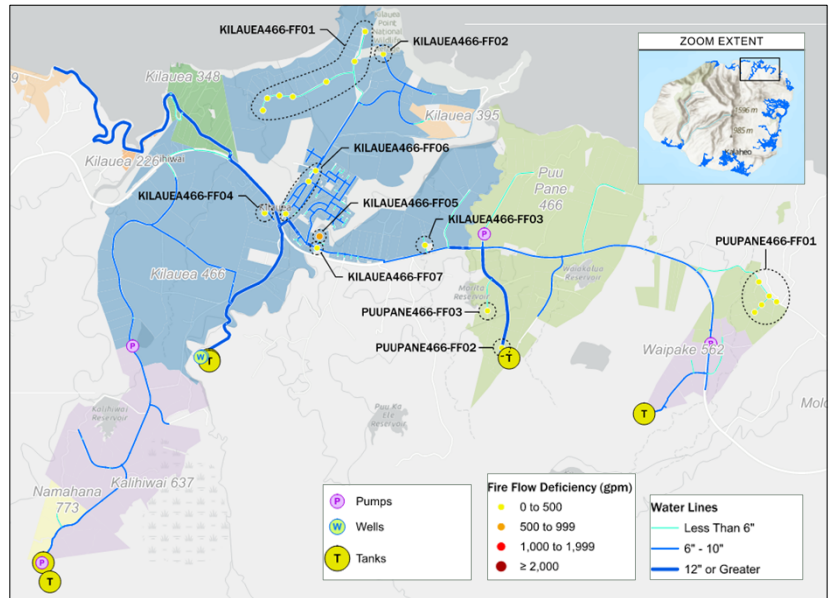
Brown and Caldwell

19

19

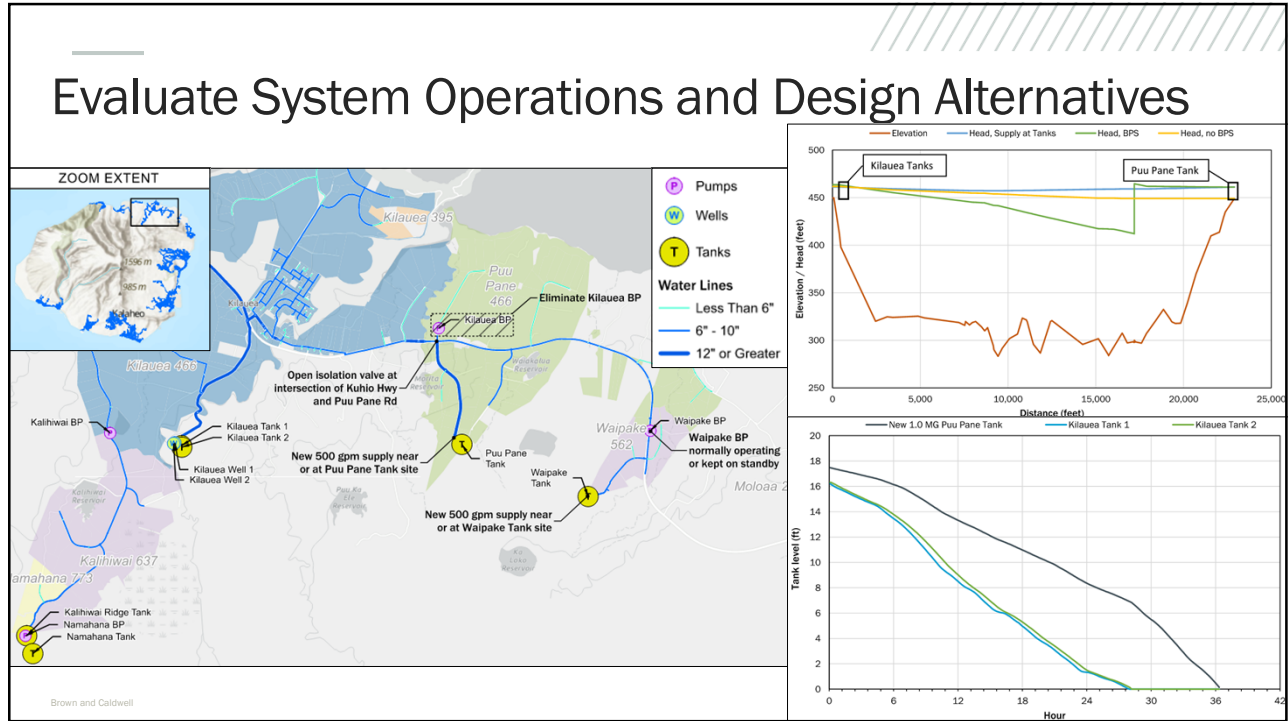
Available Fire Flow

Zone	Fire Flow Project Name	No. of Hydrants	Initial Project Recommendation to Fix Fire Flow Deficiencies *
Kilauea 466	KILAUEA466-FF01	7	Upsize 7,410 LF of 4-inch size piping
	KILAUEA466-FF02	1	High elevation area and more head loss due to distance of hydrant from tanks. Fire flow deficiency may be difficult to eliminate.
	KILAUEA466-FF03	1	Upsize 300 LF of 4-inch size piping
	KILAUEA466-FF04	1	Upsize 160 LF of 3-inch size piping
	KILAUEA466-FF05	1	Upsize 190 LF of 2-inch size piping and 60 LF of 3-inch piping
	KILAUEA466-FF06	3	Additional modeling needed to determine project
	KILAUEA466-FF07	1	Additional modeling needed to determine project
Puu Pane 466	PUUPANE466-FF01	5	Upsize 4,900 LF of 4-inch size piping
	PUUPANE466-FF02	1	High elevation area. Static pressure is below 20 psi. Fire flow deficiency may be difficult to eliminate.
	PUUPANE466-FF03	1	Upsize 1,320 LF of 4-inch size piping



Brown and Caldwell

20

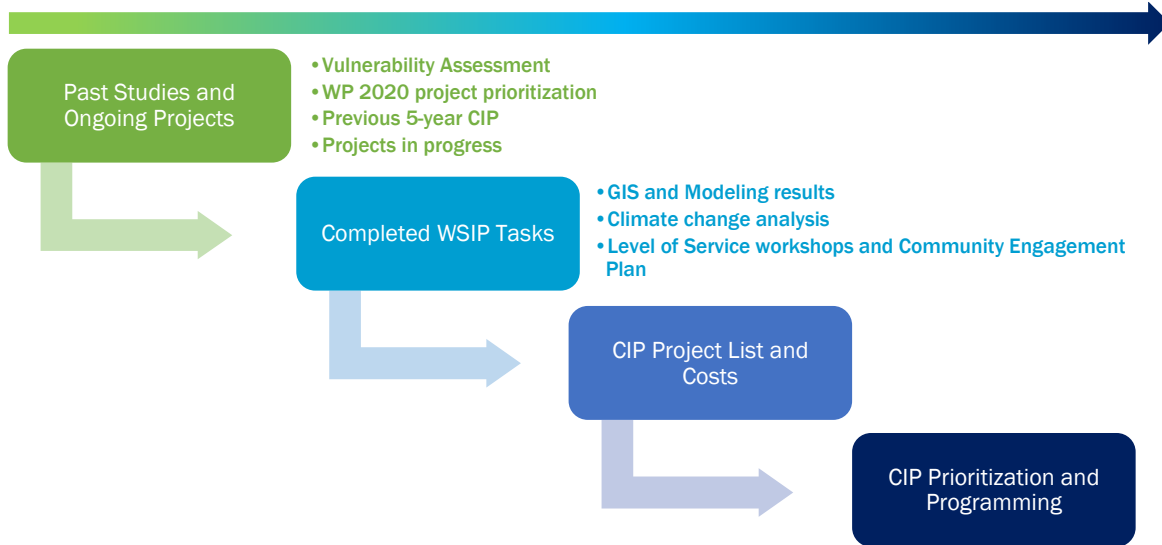


21

The 5/20-Year CIP and Multiple Criteria Decision Analysis (MCDA) Prioritization Tool

22

Developing the WSIP 20-year CIP



Brown and Caldwell

23

23

2025 WSIP “Working” CIP List

- Working list developed in close coordination with KDOW
- Two workshops were held in Nov and Dec
- 158 total identified projects

LEGEND

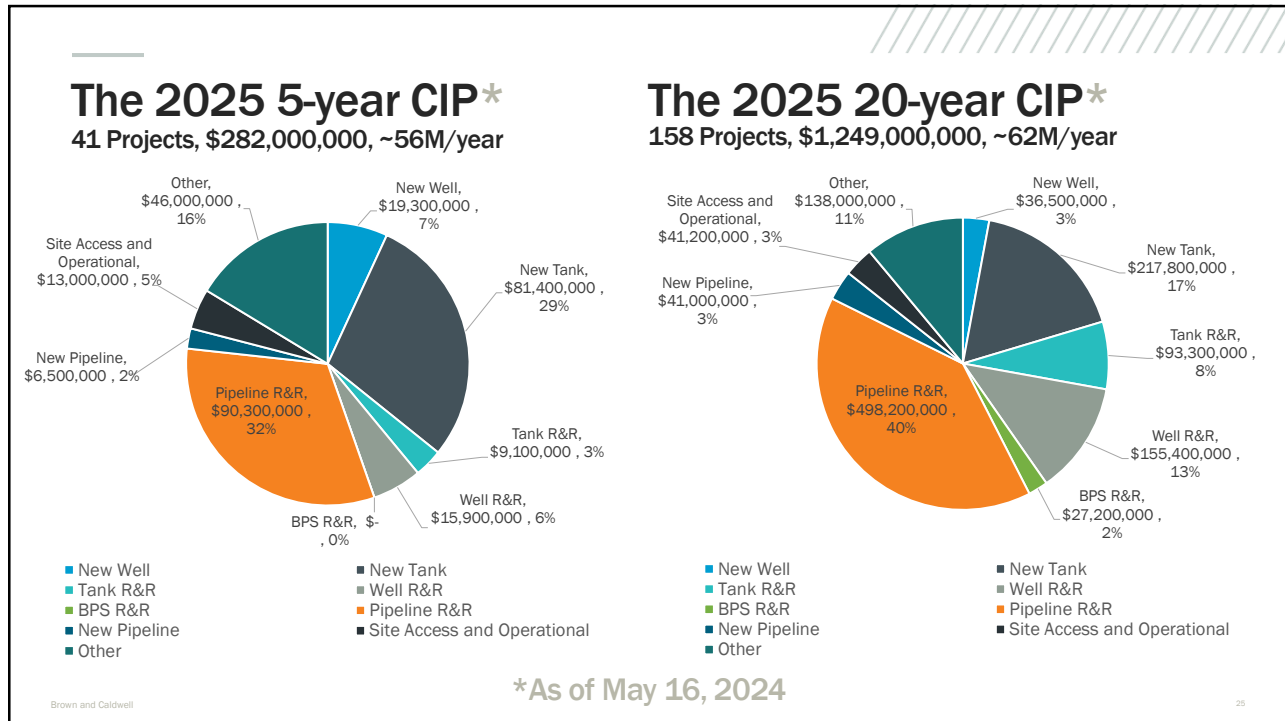
- Water Plan 2020 CIP
- 2021 Vulnerability Assessment
- 2024 Hydraulic Model / 2024 Analysis
- Additional Source

PROJECT TYPE	NO. OF PROJECTS	SOURCE			ADDITIONAL SOURCE
New Tank, New Well (Capacity)	22	●		●	
Well Rehab, BPS Rehab, Tank Rehab (Condition)	49	●	●		● Ops PCB remediation list for tanks
Pipeline Fire Flow Replacement	68			●	
Pipeline Condition Replacement				●	
Other	19	●		●	● Discussion with KDOW

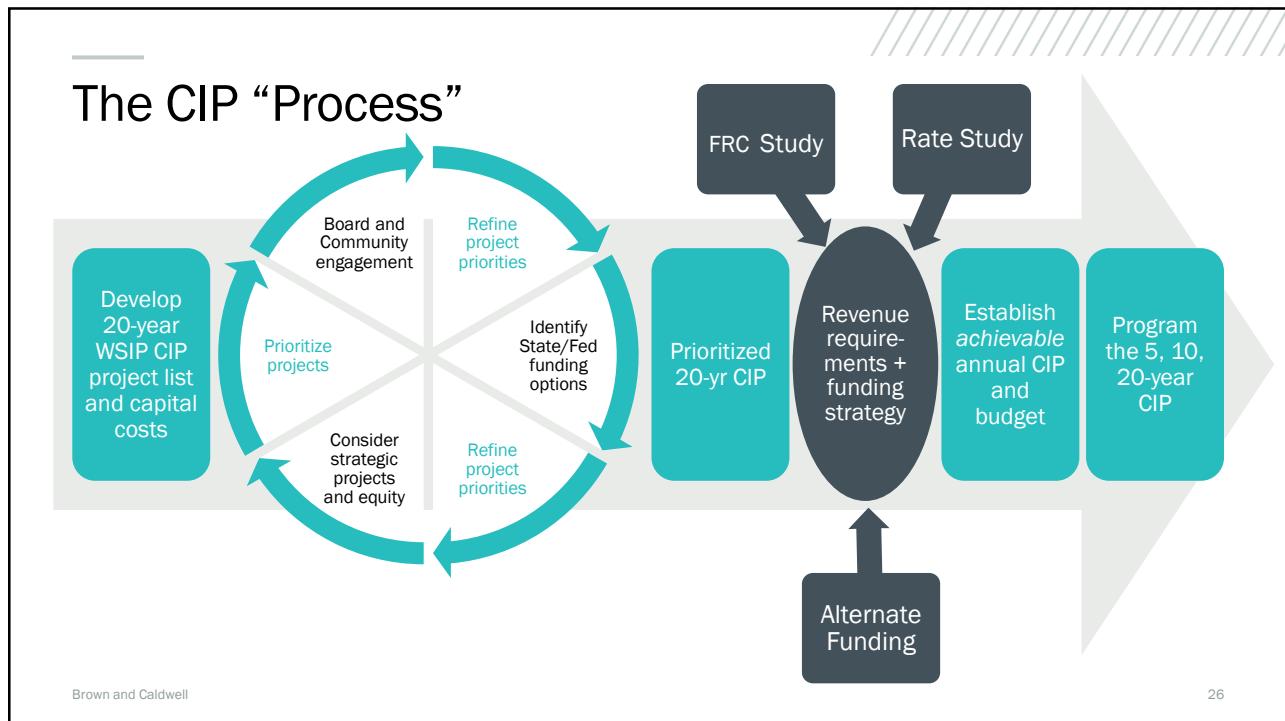
Brown and Caldwell

24

24



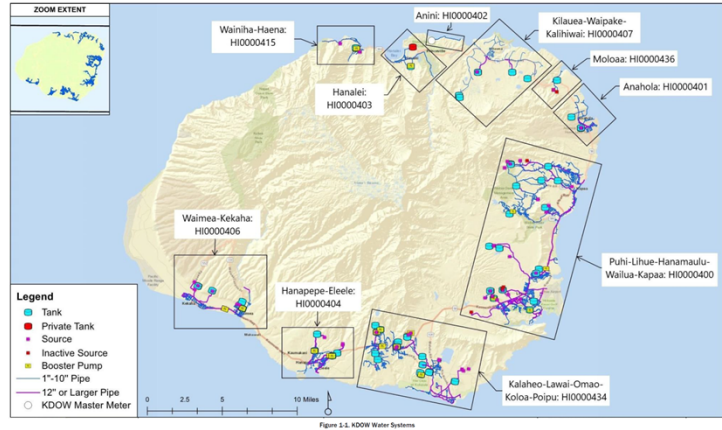
25



26

Prioritizing the CIP

How should KDOW and the Board of Directors **prioritize** CIP investments to align with the department's **values, goals, and commitments?**



Brown and Caldwell

27

27

Level of Service Categories



Brown and Caldwell

28

28

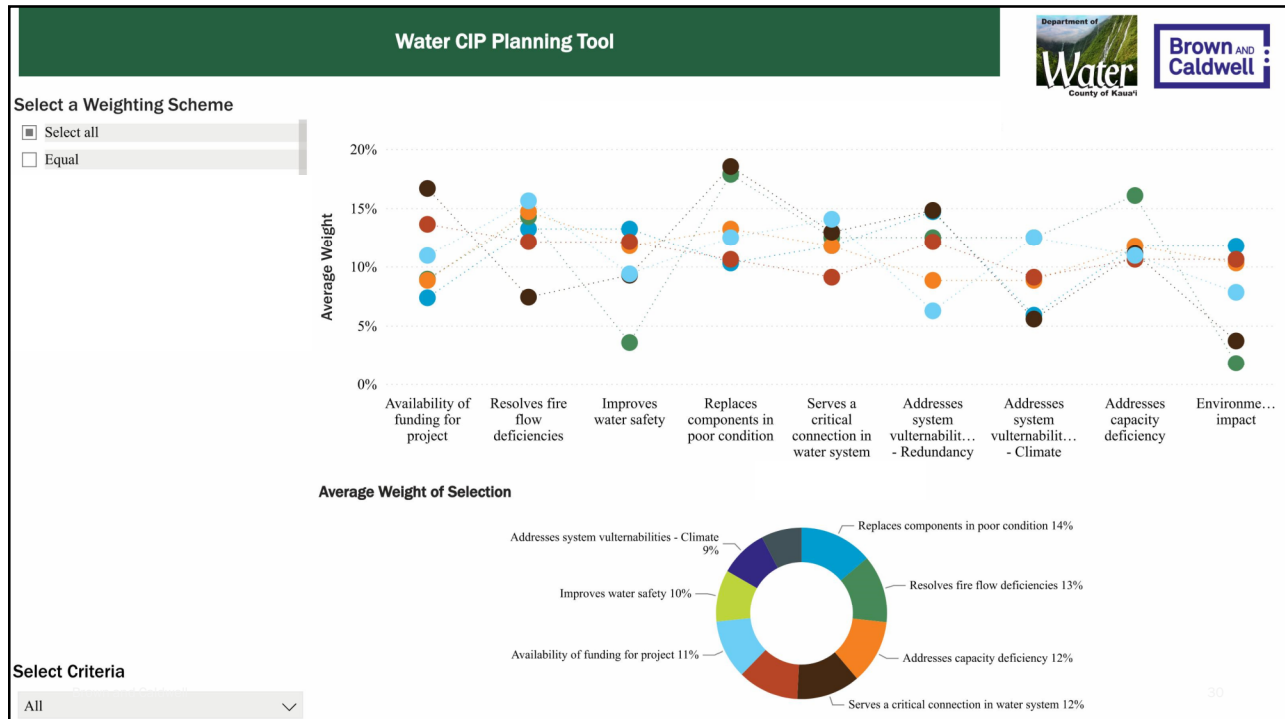
Turning LOS Goals into Qualitative Criteria for the MCDA

LOS CATEGORY	CRITERIA
Workforce	• Not a differentiator - factor is so important that ANY and ALL CIP must include the proper amount of training and staffing
Financial	1. Availability of funding for project
Regulatory/Standards	2. Resolves fire flow deficiencies* 3. Resolves potential contamination concern*
Water Resource Stewardship	4. Environmental Impact - Resource impact/protection
Customer service	5. Replaces components in poor condition* 6. Serves a critical connection in the water system
Redundancy/Resiliency	7. Addresses system vulnerabilities - Redundancy 8. Addresses system vulnerabilities - Climate resiliency
Growth & Expansion	9. Resolves capacity deficiency*
System Operations	• Not a differentiator - factor so important that ANY and ALL CIP must be operable and maintainable

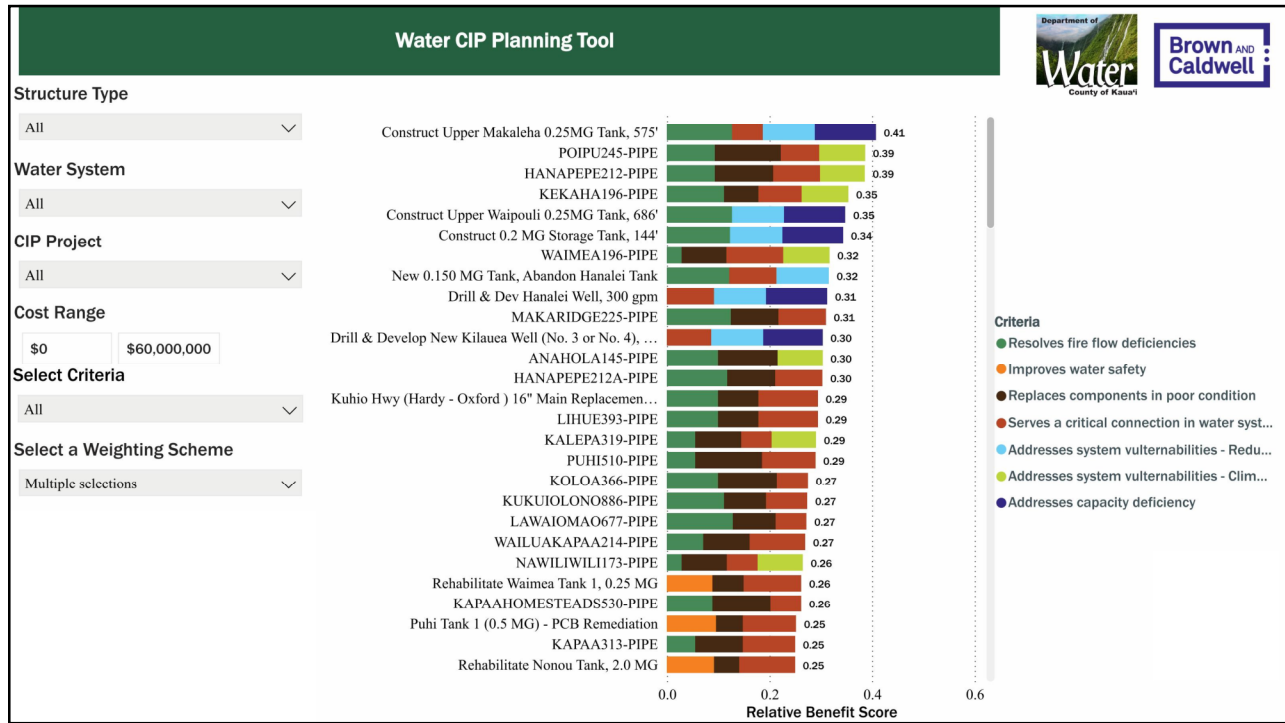
*Considered in the Water Plan 2020 criteria

29

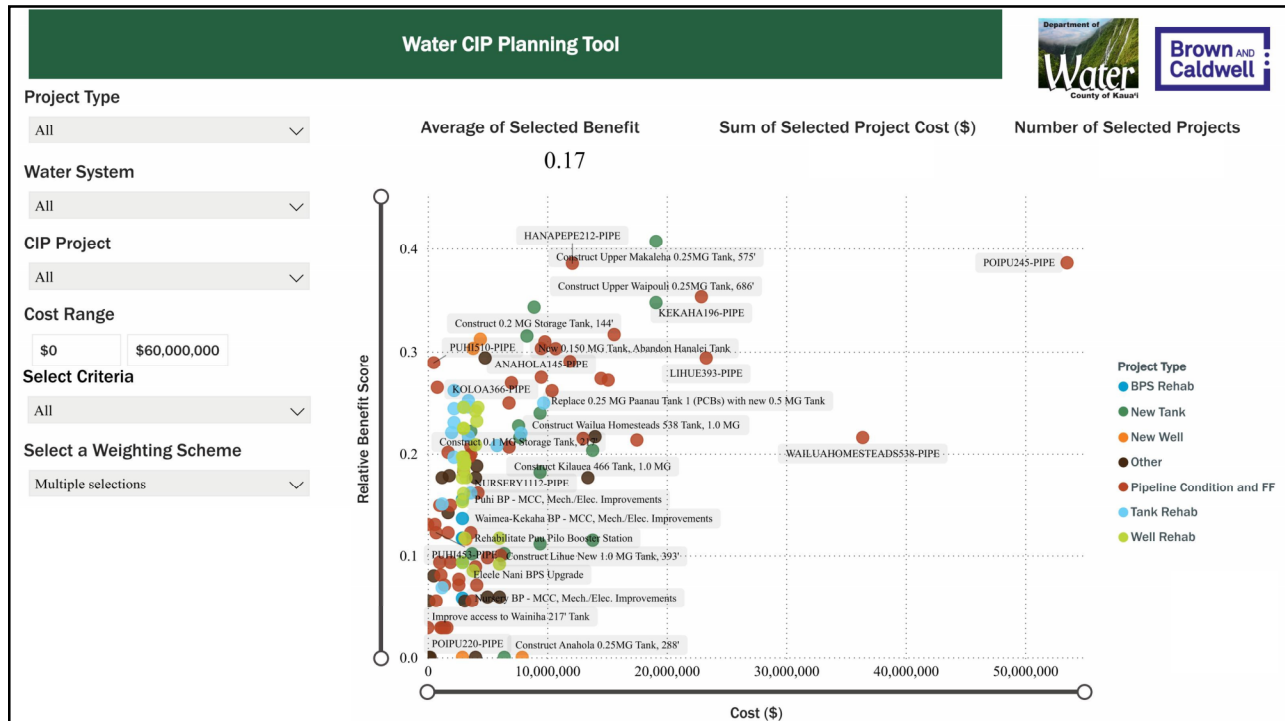
29



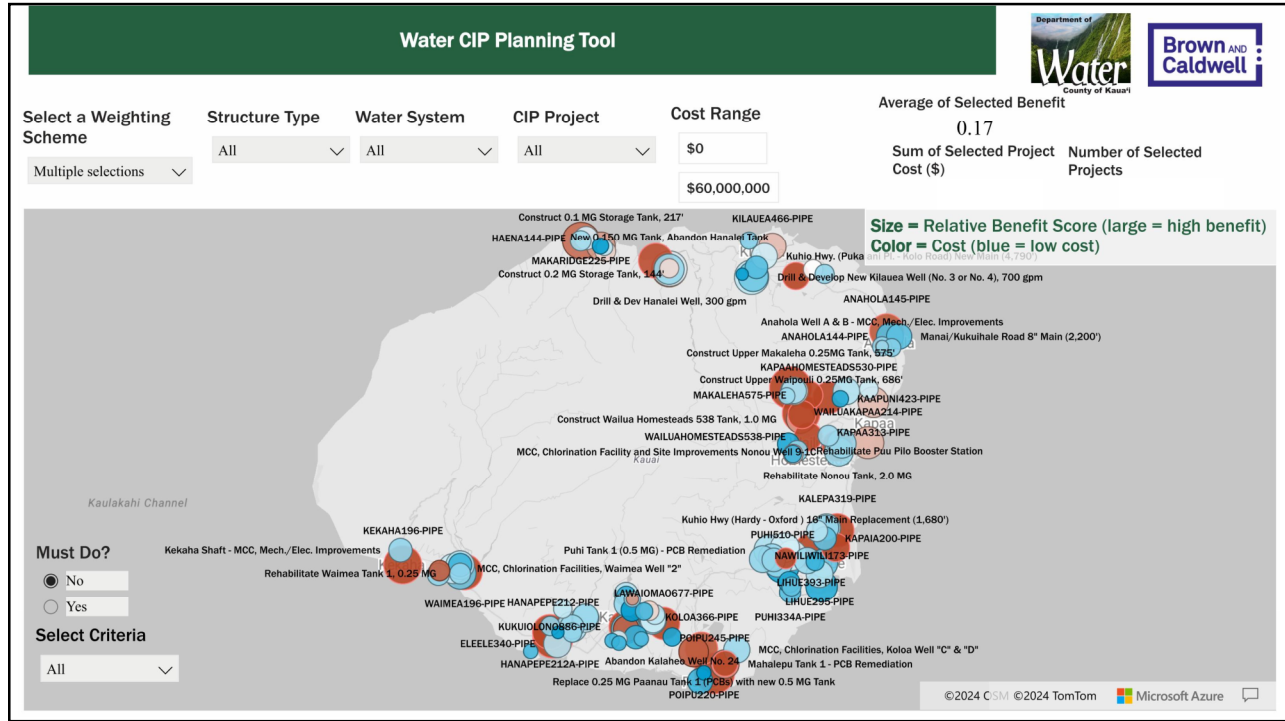
30



31



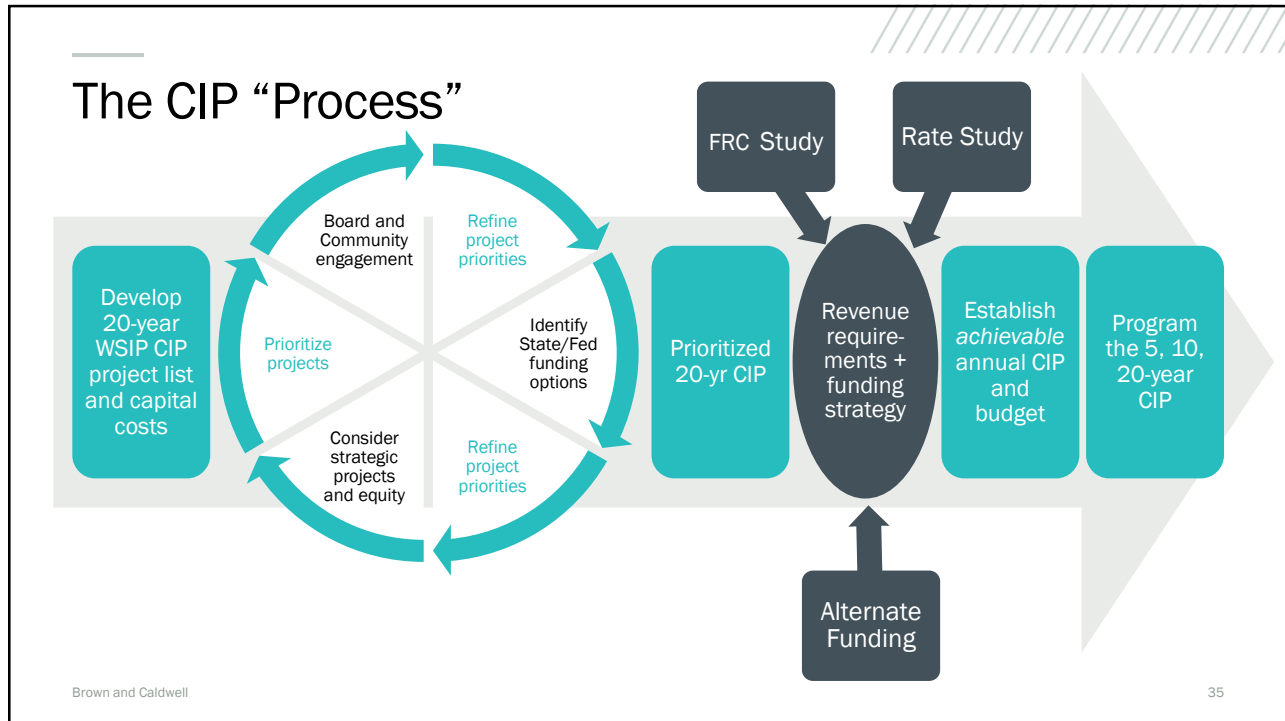
32



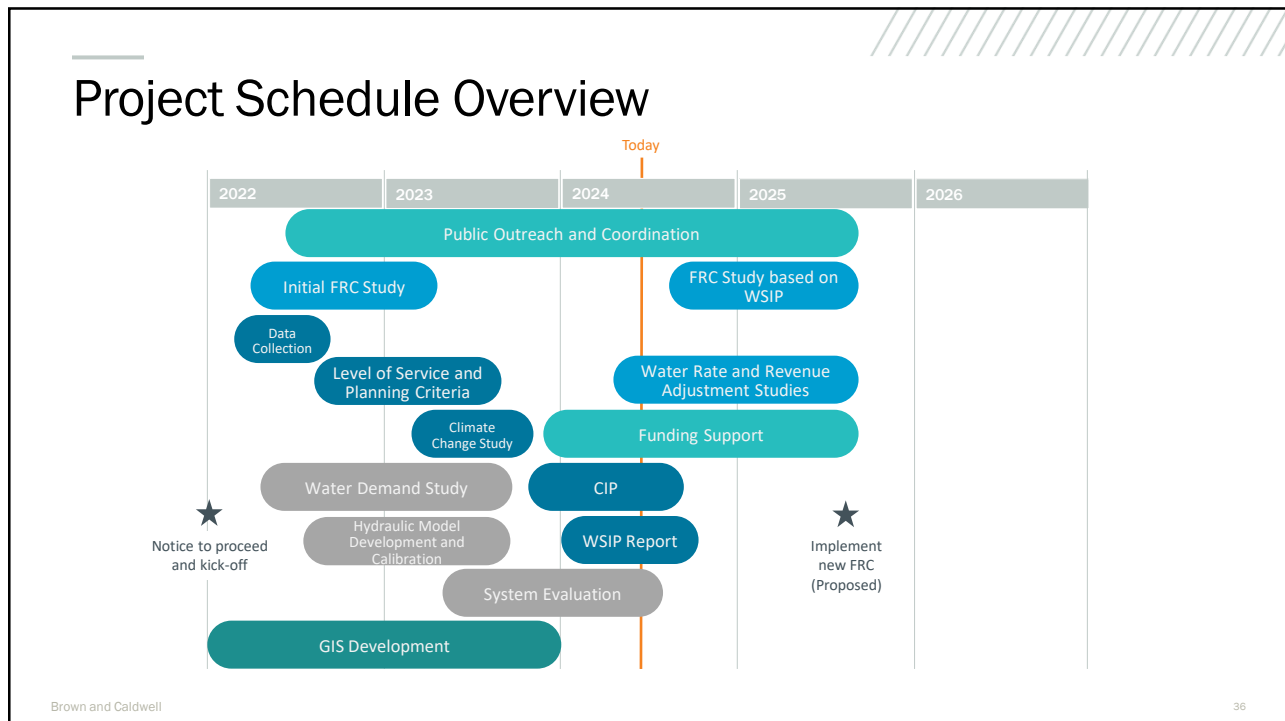
33



34



35



36

Thank you!

A horizontal splash of clear blue water with bubbles, positioned behind the text.

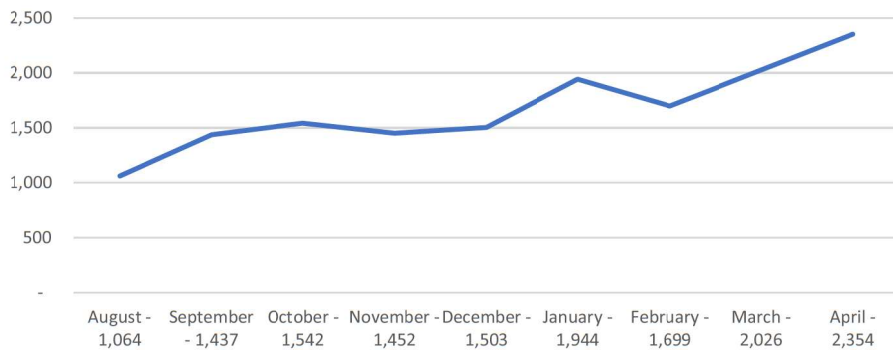
STAFF

REPORTS

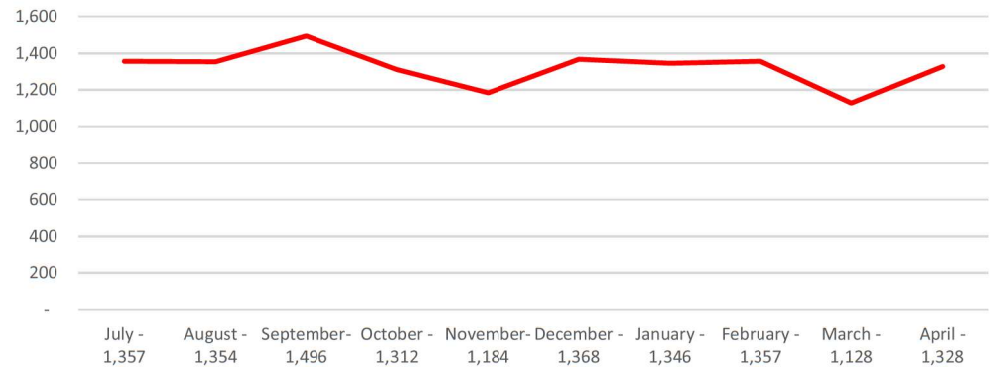


FISCAL DIVISION DASHBOARD

of Customer Service Calls



of Walk in Customers



of Customer Emails and Correspondence



- The Billing Section operates two (2) payment windows for customers making payments, needing assistance with their account, or to establish new water service.
- There are four (4) employees who assist walk-in customers, answer and provide assistance over the phone and/or through emails. They also assist the Meter Readers in the field.
- The spikes in the number of phone calls and customer emails can be directly attributed to the transponder replacements.

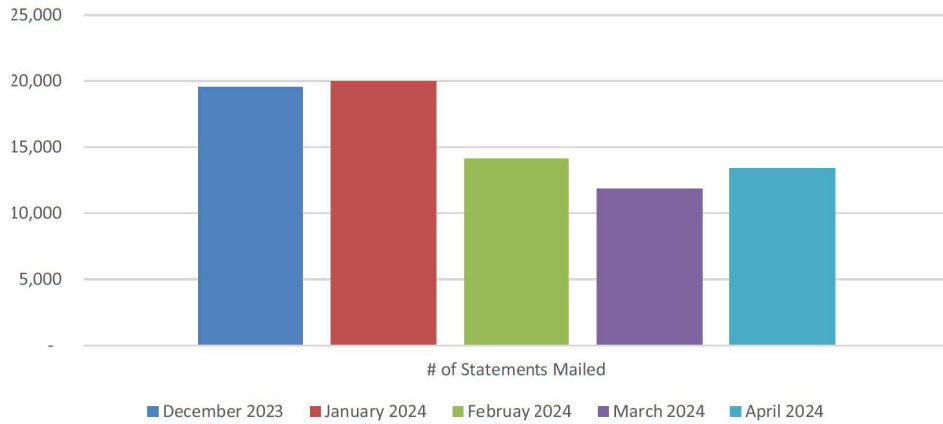




FISCAL DIVISION DASHBOARD

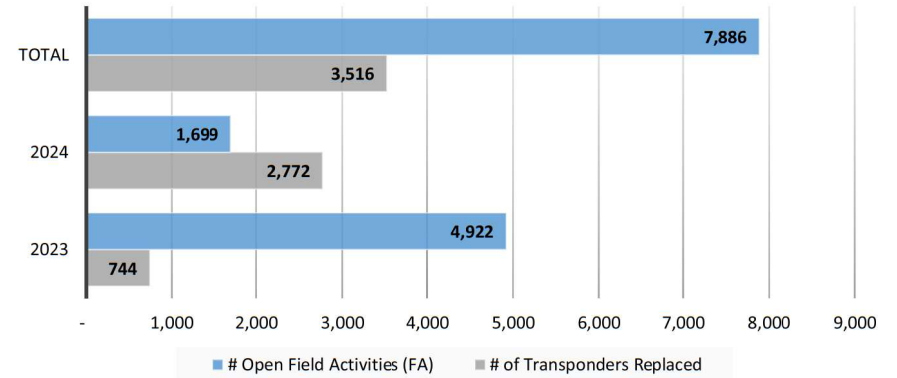
Transponder Replacement Highlights:
 31% Replaced to date.
 36% Awaiting parts.
 33% Active; expected to fail soon.

Customer Billing Statements

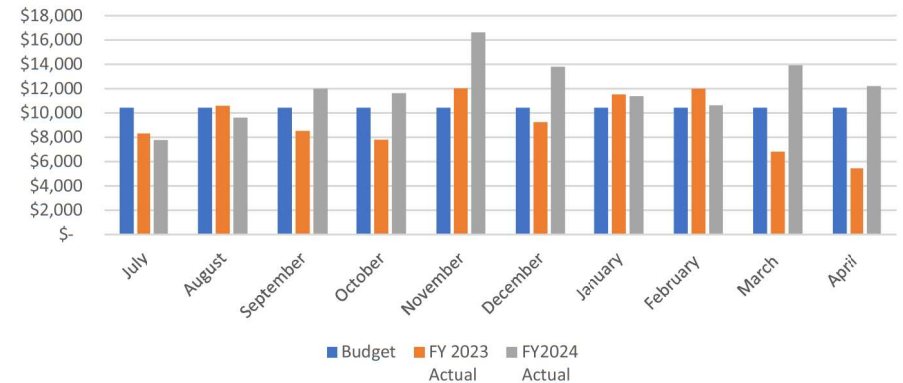


- Effective February 8, 2024, customer accounts billed on estimates were suspended. There are 19 meter reading routes island-wide with varying billing cycles.
- Operations Division has been working hard to replace the transponders. Anticipated ship date of 3,840 additional transponder and register units is April 25, 2024.
- The Billing Team continues to work through processing the necessary adjustments in order to generate the billing statements. The goal is to clear out the pending accounts, prior to the next wave of transponder replacements.
- Overtime will continue to increase and fluctuate.

Transponder Replacement Progress



Overtime



Department Of Water Budget Report for April 2024

	April 2024			Fiscal Year 2024			
	Budget	Actual	Variance	Year to Date Budget	Year to Date Actual	Variance	Variance %
Operating							
Revenue	\$ 2,777,499.00	\$ 3,750,919.02	\$ 973,420.02	\$ 27,774,990.00	\$ 33,325,989.75	\$ 5,550,999.75	20.0%
Expenses							
Labor *	\$ 1,075,032.00	\$ 1,028,940.92	\$ 46,091.08	\$ 10,750,320.00	\$ 10,289,409.20	\$ 460,910.80	4.0%
Services	828,127.00	714,025.12	114,101.88	8,281,270.00	5,330,181.60	2,951,088.40	36.0%
Utilities & Materials	647,822.00	502,033.38	145,788.62	6,478,220.00	5,625,735.09	852,484.91	13.0%
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 2,550,981.00	\$ 2,244,999.42	\$ 305,981.58	\$ 25,509,810.00	\$ 21,245,325.89	\$ 4,264,484.11	17.0%
Debt Service Principal & Interest	416,572.25	297,105.11	119,467.14	7,888,736.30	8,204,250.44	(315,514.14)	(4.0%)
Operating and Debt Expenses	\$ 2,967,553.25	\$ 2,542,104.53	\$ 425,448.72	\$ 33,398,546.30	\$ 29,449,576.33	\$ 3,948,969.97	12.0%
Net Income (Loss)	\$ (190,054.25)	\$ 1,208,814.49	\$ 1,398,868.74	\$ (5,623,556.30)	\$ 3,876,413.42	\$ 9,499,969.72	169.0%

* Current month's labor is estimated

Capital Projects and Purchases**

	Fiscal Year Budget	YTD 2024 Actual	Remaining Budget
Water Utility Funded Projects ***			
IT Capital Purchases	\$ 2,505,000.00	\$ 74,592.33	\$ 2,430,407.67
Job 09-01 Yamada Tank	-	78,515.21	(78,515.21)
Job 15-07 HE-01 HE-10 Kaumualii Hwy 16" Main Boost	-	-	-
Job 11-07 HE-03 Hanapepe & Koloa Well MCC	-	24,215.00	(24,215.00)
Job 15-08-HW-11-Haena 0.2MG Tank	-	4,020.00	(4,020.00)
Job 16-04 Kilauea Wells Rehab	-	285,980.94	(285,980.94)
Job 17-10 KW-07 Paua Valley Tank Repair	-	-	-
Job 18-03 Kuhio Hwy Hardy Oxford 16" Main	2,000,000.00	19,053.21	1,980,946.79
Job 23-02 Kuamoo Rd 8" Replacement	-	165,526.40	(165,526.40)
Job 23-03 Kuhio Hwy Papaloa to Waikaea	-	145,372.44	(145,372.44)
Job 23-07 Rehabilitate Puupilo Steel Tank	-	65,421.45	(65,421.45)
Job 23-14 Wailua Homesteads Tank	3,750,000.00	183,023.92	3,566,976.08
Ops Meter Replacement Program	-	-	-
Replace Fuel Pumps	30,000.00	8,977.87	21,022.13
Upgrade SCADA	500,000.00	116,991.90	383,008.10
Ops Capital Purchases	1,753,491.00	738,823.24	1,014,667.76
Projects with budget but no activity	4,985,000.00		4,985,000.00

\$	15,523,491.00	\$	1,910,513.91	\$	13,612,977.09
----	---------------	----	--------------	----	---------------

FRC Funded Projects

Job 04-08 Drill Kapaa Homestead Well 4	\$	700,000.00	\$	80,490.00	\$	619,510.00
Job 15-08-HW-11-Haena 0.2MG Tank	\$	-	\$	6,868.32		(6,868.32)
Projects with budget but no activity		400,000.00		-		400,000.00
	\$	1,100,000.00	\$	87,358.32	\$	1,012,641.68

Build America Bonds Funded Projects

Job 09-01 Yamada Tank	\$	-	\$	52,373.11	\$	(52,373.11)
Job 02-06 Kilauea Tank		-		12,942.24		(12,942.24)
Projects with budget but no activity		6,100,000.00		-		6,100,000.00
	\$	6,100,000.00	\$	65,315.35	\$	6,100,000.00

State Allotment Funded Projects

Job 09-01 Yamada Tank	\$	-	\$	2,195,967.31	\$	(2,195,967.31)
17-10 KW07 Paua Valley Tank Repair		-		544,390.53		(544,390.53)
Kilauea Wells MCC Rehab		-		77,775.00		(77,775.00)
Projects with budget but no activity		10,600,000.00		-		10,600,000.00
	\$	10,600,000.00	\$	2,818,132.84	\$	7,781,867.16

State Revolving Funded Projects

Job 09-01 Yamada Tank	\$	-	\$	4,013,958.24	\$	(4,013,958.24)
Projects with budget but no activity		5,000,000.00		-		5,000,000.00
	\$	5,000,000.00	\$	4,013,958.24	\$	986,041.76

Total Capital Projects	\$	38,323,491.00	\$	8,888,410.34	\$	29,493,527.69
-------------------------------	----	----------------------	----	---------------------	----	----------------------

** Capital projects and capital purchases with no activity in the 2024 fiscal year are presented in the aggregate

*** Zero balance budgets are prior year projects awaiting supplemental budget and Board approval

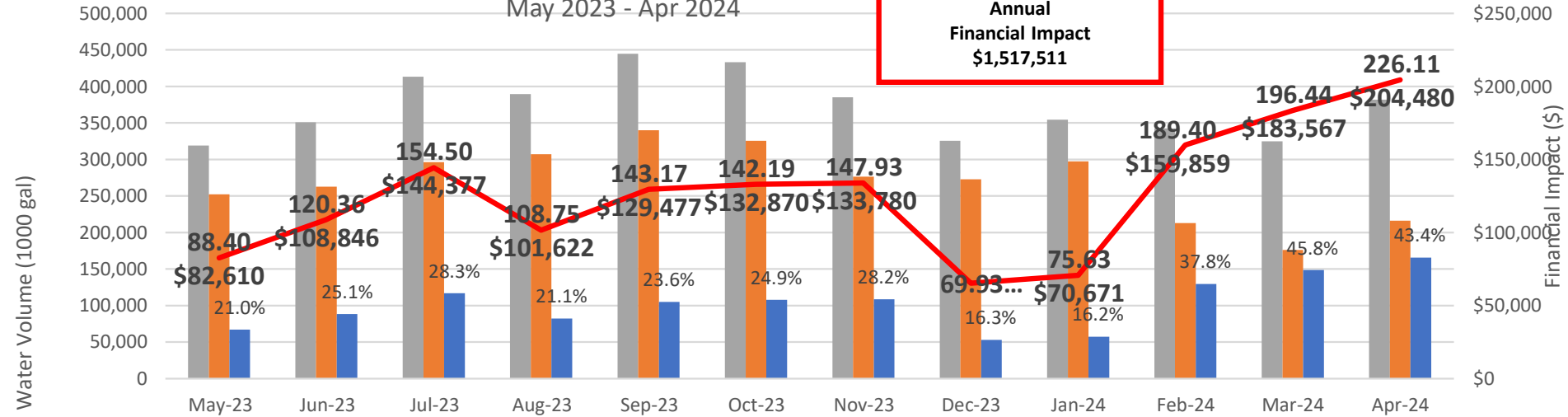
Selected Divisions

	April 2024			Fiscal Year 2024			
	Budget	Actual	Variance	Year to Date Budget	Year to Date Actual	Variance	Variance %
Engineering	\$ 454,613.00	\$ 354,631.97	\$ 99,981.03	\$ 4,546,130.00	\$ 2,799,148.36	\$ 1,746,981.64	38.%
Fiscal	222,259.00	211,735.82	10,523.18	2,222,590.00	2,144,079.38	78,510.62	4.%
Operations	1,257,036.00	1,020,189.40	236,846.60	12,570,360.00	10,925,524.91	1,644,835.09	13.%
	\$ 1,933,908.00	\$ 1,586,557.19	\$ 347,350.81	\$ 19,339,080.00	\$ 15,868,752.65	\$ 3,470,327.35	18%



OPERATIONS DASHBOARD

Monthly Water Audit
May 2023 - Apr 2024

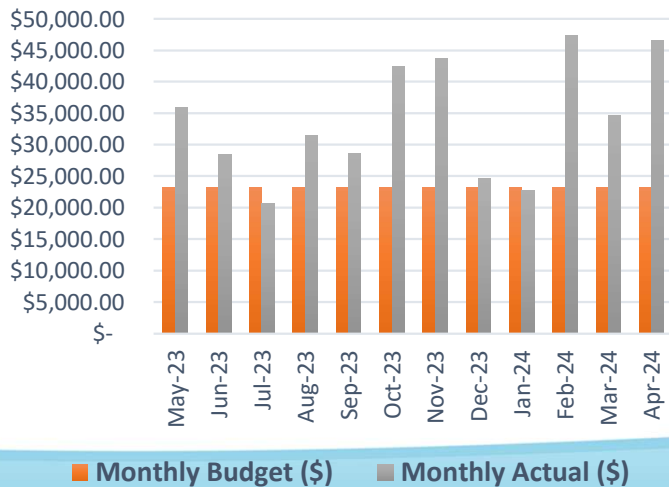


	May-23	Jun-23	Jul-23	Aug-23	Sep-23	Oct-23	Nov-23	Dec-23	Jan-24	Feb-24	Mar-24	Apr-24
Produced (Kgals)	319,002	350,766	413,260	389,372	444,660	433,059	384,904	325,580	354,475	342,356	324,631	381,800
Customer Read (Kgals)	252,080	262,590	296,300	307,048	339,771	325,421	276,529	272,639	297,225	212,855	175,924	216,151
Non-Rev Water (Kgals)	66,922	88,176	116,960	82,324	104,889	107,638	108,375	52,941	57,250	129,501	148,707	165,649
Financial Impact	\$82,610	\$108,846	\$144,377	\$101,622	\$129,477	\$132,870	\$133,780	\$65,351	\$70,671	\$159,859	\$183,567	\$204,480

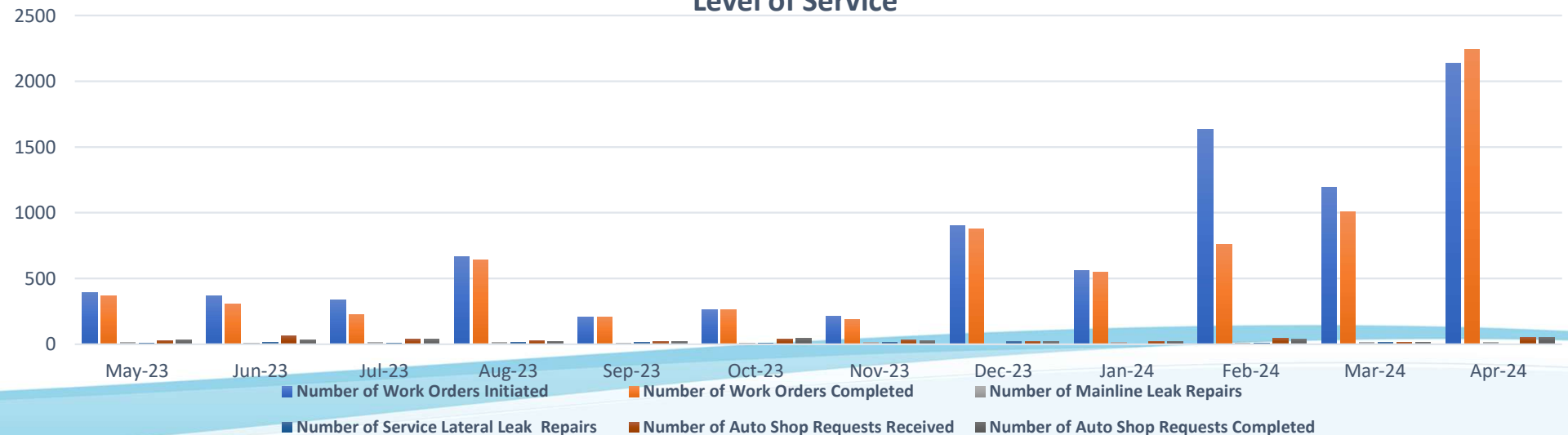
Ops Highlights:

1. Continuous recruiting for Electronics Tradesperson and Assistant Water Plant Operator. Hired Pipefitter Helper and WPO I.
2. 3,840 meter register/transponder sets shipped on 4/30/24.
3. Cartegraph Enterprise Asset Management project successful and currently being utilized and refined by employees along with the GIS data.
4. Training performed were Confined Space and Cartegraph Q&A.

Overtime



Level of Service



OPERATIONS

	Last Month		Current Month		Previous FY		Current FY	
					Year to Date		Year to Date	
STAFFING								
Budgeted Staff Vacancies	48	9	48	9	50	7	48	9
OVERTIME								
Budget (\$) Actual (\$)	\$23,283.33	\$34,587.72	\$23,283.33	\$46,588.46	\$232,833.33	\$247,754.23	\$232,833.33	\$342,835.00
FLEET MANAGEMENT								
# of Vehicles Active per day	41		44		41		42	
# of Vehicles Active per month	770		836		828		855	
METER PROGRAM								
# of Existing Meters Replaced	2		13		35		33	
# of Existing Meters Repaired	542		44		1180		2457	
# of New Meters Installed	0		3		96		55	
# of New Laterals Installed	0		3		31		13	

OPERATIONS



LEVEL OF SERVICE

	Last		Current		Previous		Current	
	Month	Month	Month	Month	FY YTD	FY YTD	FY YTD	FY YTD
# of Work Orders Initiated	1195		2135		2792		8120	
# of Work Orders Completed	1010		2241		2476		6973	
# of Mainline Leak Repairs	12		17		108		114	
# of Service Lateral Leak Repairs	13		2		102		115	
# of Calls for Service	185		205		1783		2010	
# of Temporary Hydrant Meters Installed	3		2		21		25	
# One Call Request Received Completed	29	29	32	29	295	295	389	385
# of Auto Shop Requests Received Completed	16	12	52	52	399	310	325	304
# of Hydrant Hits	2		0		18		22	

WATER AUDIT

	Last	Current Month	Previous	Current
	Month		FY YTD	FY YTD
Water Produced (Million Gallons)	324.631	381.800	3802.787	3794.096
Customer Meter Reading (Million Gallons)	175.924	216.151	3179.13	2719.863
Non-Revenue Water (Million Gallons)	148.707	165.649	623.657	1074.233
Non-revenue %	46%	43%	16%	28%
Financial Impact	\$183,566.31	\$204,480.44	\$769,854.67	\$1,326,054.96



ENGINEERING DASHBOARD

	Last Month		Current Month		Previous FY Year to Date		Current FY Year to Date	
STAFFING								
Budgeted Staff Vacancies	24	5	24	5	21	9	24	5
OVERTIME								
Budget (\$) Actual (\$)	\$4,900	\$19,700	\$4,900	\$22,600	\$49,200	\$77,500	\$49,200	\$189,000

CIP Project Highlights:

- Kapa‘a Homesteads 325’ Tanks
 - Contracting HDCC
 - State appropriation of \$2.4M in FY25 budget
- Weke, ‘Aanae, Mahimahi and He‘e Roads Water Main Replacement
 - Contracting Koga Engineering
- Kapa‘a Homesteads Well No. 4 Pump and Controls
 - Ongoing direct negotiations, contract FY24
 - State appropriation of \$2.4M in FY25 budget
- Kūhiō Hwy (Hardy-Oxford) Main Replacement
 - Completing bid docs in FY24, bid out early FY25
 - State appropriation of \$2.5M in FY25 budget
- Līhu‘e Baseyard Electrical Relocation
 - Bid out early FY25
- Līhu‘e Administrative Building Fencing
 - Bid out early FY25

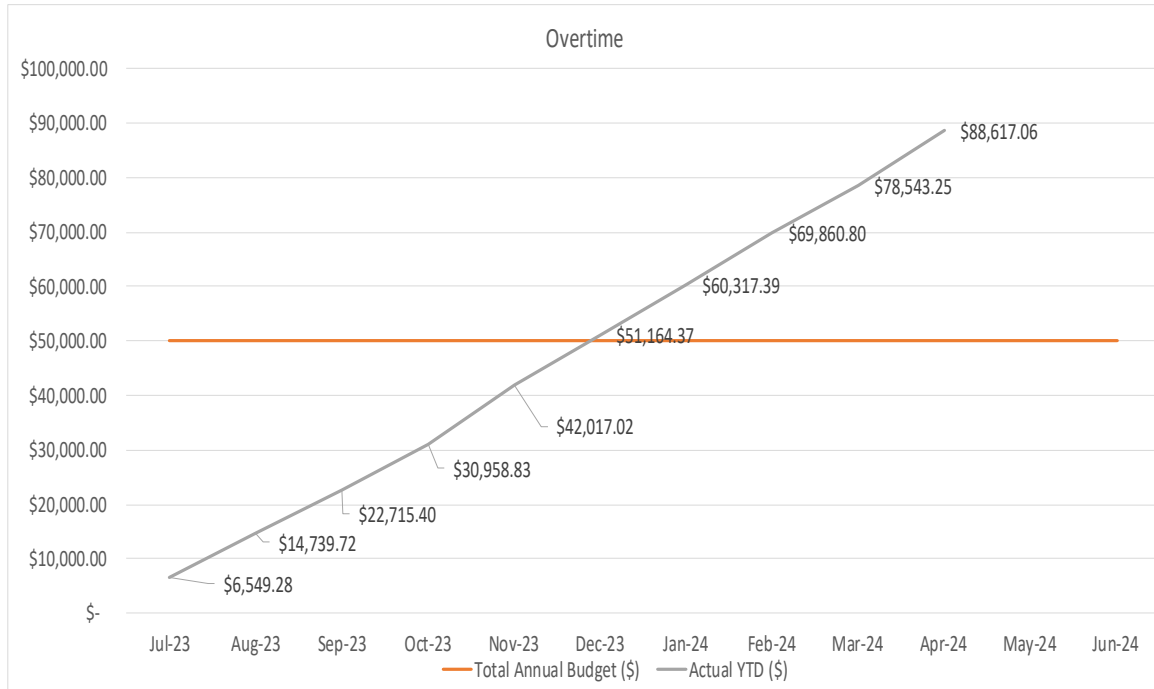
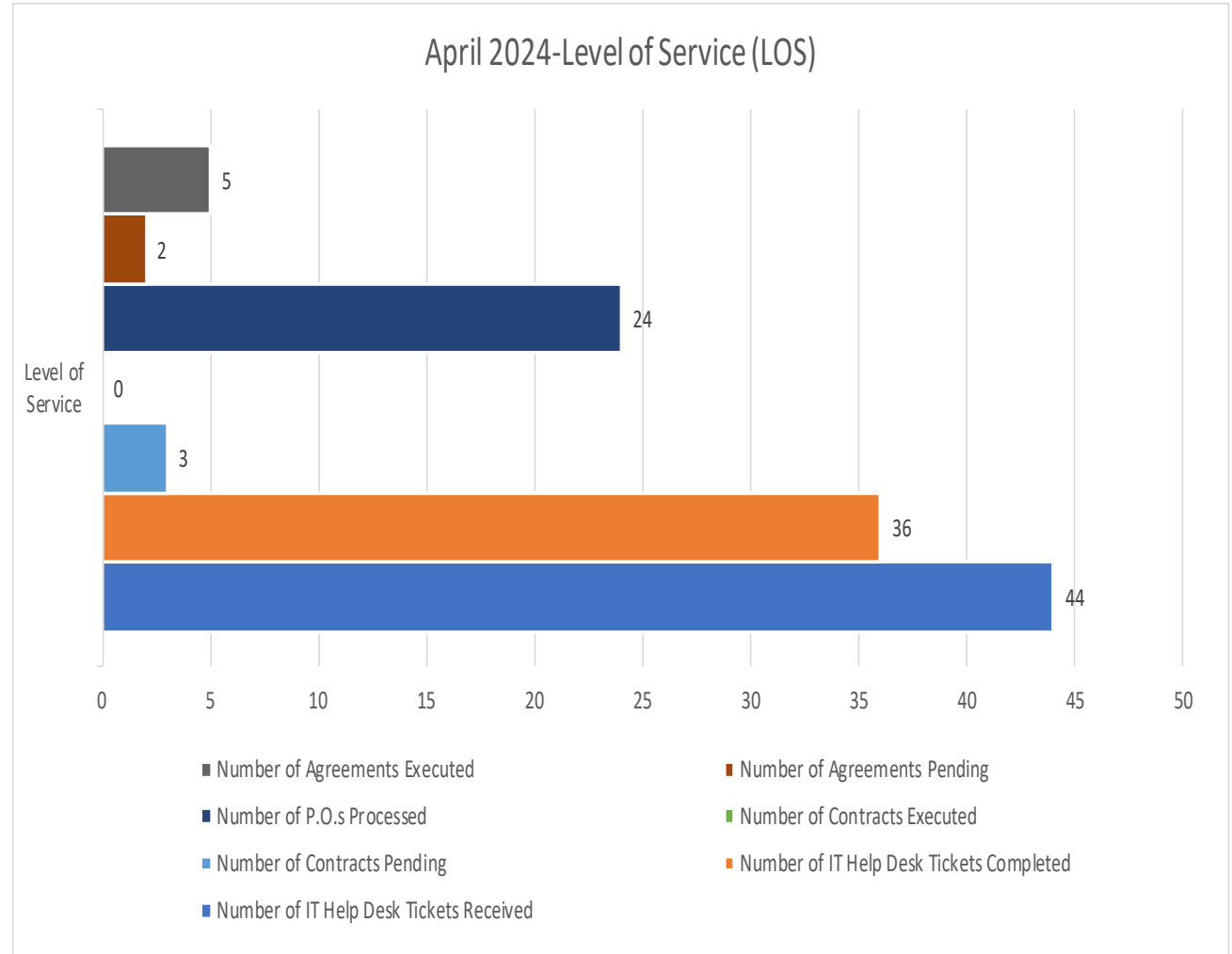
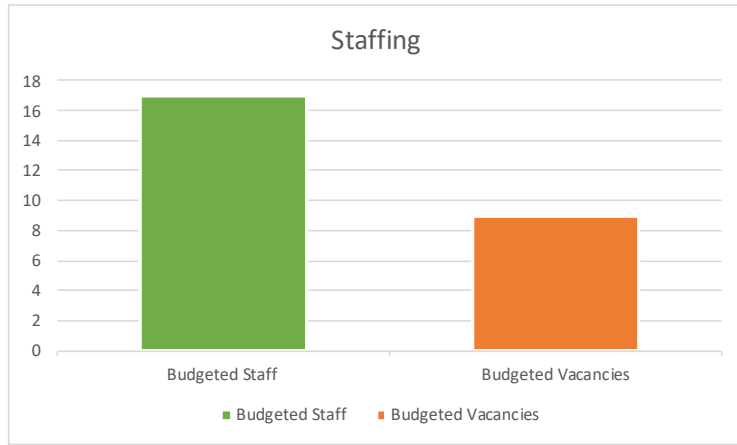
	Last Month		Current Month	
PROJECT MANAGEMENT				
DOW Projects In Design In Construction	30	6	30	6
Private Projects Design Approved In Construction	2	145	5	148
Private Projects Construction Completed	0		1	

ENGINEERING DASHBOARD

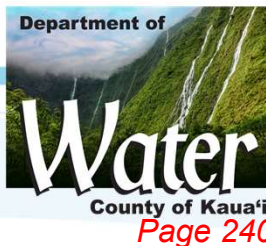
	Last Month		Current Month		Previous FY Year to Date		Current FY Year to Date	
WATER RESOURCES AND PLANNING								
Number of Customer Requests Received Completed								
Subdivision Applications, Zoning, Land Use and Variance Permits	4	2	5	23	53	97	60	82
ADU/ARU Clearance Applications	12	8	7	12	72	72	32	52
Building Permits	196	170	187	164	821	1,544	1,478	1,459
Water Service Requests	25	17	35	37	147	213	231	232
Government Records Request	2	1	2	1	10	6	19	18
Backflow Inspection # of Devices Tested	101		145		1,105		1,049	

- DOW Project Highlights:
- KWUDP Update
 - Public hearing held by CWRM, 5/21 at 5:30p, KCC
 - Water System Improvements Plan (WSIP)
 - Evaluating CIP project list
 - Working on rate study
 - Lead and Copper Rule Revisions (LCRR) Update
 - Field work week of 5/27
 - As-Needed GIS and Hydraulic Modeling Services
 - Contracting
 - As-Needed Grant Writing and Preparation Services
 - Coordinating scope and fee

ADMINISTRATION DASHBOARD



“Thank you for your hard work and for being at the market to share this information with us. I told my neighbors about it too! We really appreciate the Department of Water employees.”
– Kilauea resident



ADMINISTRATION

	Mar-24		Apr-24		Previous FY YTD		Current FY YTD	
STAFFING								
Budgeted Staff vs Vacancies (Admin-HR-IT-PR)	17	9	17	9	9	8	17	9
OVERTIME								
Budget (\$) vs Actual (\$)	\$ 4,166.67	\$ 8,682.45	\$ 4,166.67	\$ 10,073.81	\$ 41,666.67	\$ 78,085.80	\$ 41,666.67	\$ 88,617.06

	Mar-24		Apr-24		Previous FY YTD		Current FY YTD	
LEVEL OF SERVICES								
# of IT Help Desk Tickets Received Completed	30	30	44	36	192	145	432	301
# of Legal Claims Outstanding Resolved	3	1	0	0	2	0	-	1
# of Contracts Pending Executed	1	0	3	0	2	7	3	10
# of Purchase Orders Processed	17		24		149		223	
# of Agreements Pending Executed	1	2	2	5	6	35	2	35
# of MOU MOA Pending	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
# of MOU MOA Executed	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
# of Customer Remarks	0		2		3		3	
# of Customer Compliments	0		1		3		6	

Notes: DOW Dashboard data tracking started November 2022 & Legal claims are compiled quarterly as of March, June, September, & December

DEPARTMENT OF WATER

"Water has no Substitute – Conserve it!"

INFORMATION & EDUCATION SPECIALIST REPORT

May 16, 2024

Public Notices and Announcements

All news releases are sent to statewide media partners, published on the Department of Water's (DOW) Facebook page and the County of Kaua'i's website at www.kauai.gov/press-releases. Notices labeled as a Public Service Announcement (PSA) are shared directly with local newspaper and radio stations and posted on the Department's Facebook page. Additionally, all roadwork notices are emailed to the Department of Transportation's (DOT) communications office.

Service Announcements

<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Water System & Affected Service Areas</i>	<i>Announcement</i>	<i>Effective Date & Times</i>	<i>Other Notices</i>
04-12-24	Haena-Wainiha – Powerhouse Road; Wainiha-Haena	Water conservation notice issued	10 a.m. until further notice	Kauai County Alerts
4-13-24		Water conservation notice lifted	Lifted at 8 a.m.	Kauai County Alerts
4-16-24	Kapa'a- Kuamo'o Road	Water conservation notice issued	11 a.m. until further notice	Kauai County Alerts
4-16-24		Water conservation notice lifted	Lifted at 5 p.m.	Kauai County Alerts
4-17-24	Kapa'a – Kuamo'o Road	Water conservation notice issued	10 a.m. until further notice	Kauai County Alerts
4-17-24		Water conservation notice lifted	Lifted at 12 p.m.	Kauai County Alerts
4-19-24	n/a	Free Kaua'i Project WET Educator's Resource Workshop on June 21	n/a	MidWeek, Garden Island Newspaper Ad
4-23-24	n/a	CWRM to host public hearing for Kaua'i Water Use and Development Plan update on May 21		
4-30-24	Kalaheo – Pu'uwai Road, Po'ohiwi Road	Lane and road closures for Pu'uwai Road extended through May 31	Work hours: 8 a.m. to 3:30 p.m., weather permitting.	Kauai County Alerts
5-01-24	Kapa'a – Kaulana Road, portion of Kihei Road and portion of Haleilio Road	Water service shutdown in Kapa'a scheduled for May 6	9 a.m. to 4 p.m., weather permitting.	Kauai County Alerts
5-02-24		Water service shutdown for May 6 in Kapa'a postponed		Kauai County Alerts

Public Relations Programs

Community Outreach & Education

- The Department donated 50 reusable water bottles and 5 collapsible water jugs to the “Care Backpack” program, an initiative to fill a gap service by providing a basic needs package and transitional resources for those re-entering the community from the Kauai Community Correctional Center. The program is being organized by Catholic Charities Hawaii – Kaua`i branch. The department’s outreach and education program has committed to supporting this community service effort through a monthly (or when needed) donation of reusable water bottles through December 2024.

Advertising & Communications

- The Department’s “Wise Water Wednesday” advertising awareness campaign for the month of May included water service line inspection notices, the upcoming Project WET Workshop, billing services and conservation efforts. The weekly media campaign is posted on the Department’s Facebook page, aired on local radio stations, and published in the Garden Island Newspaper.
- Additional advertisements were published in the MidWeek publication and via radio spots to promote registrations for the upcoming Project WET water education resource workshop. Scheduled advertising also includes information on the monthly water service inspections being conducted island wide as part of the Lead and Copper Rules Revision (LCRR) program.
- The County of Kaua`i and DOW is in its second year of a 3-year Cooperative Purchasing Agreement for the Wireless Emergency Notification Service (WENS) hosted by Inspiron, a mass notification service. The renewal was accepted on May 1, 2024, and payment for 50% of the contract is being processed.

Upcoming Community Outreach & Educational Events

- Hydration Station at Kauai Visitor Industry Charity Walk – May 4, 2024
- National Drinking Water Week – May 6-10, 2024
- Project WET Educator Workshop – June 21, 2024
- Make a Splash with Project WET Festival – September 20, 2024

Project WET (Water Education Today) Hawaii

- The annual Make a Splash with Project WET Festival is tentatively scheduled for Friday, Sept. 20, 2024, pending confirmation of venue permit. Currently procuring vendor services for the event. Registration forms will be sent to schools soon.

Attachments: *KHON2* (Department of Water sends conservation notices for these areas on Kauai)

LOCAL NEWS

Department of Water sends conservation notices for these areas on Kauai

by: [Emily Cervantes](#)

Posted: Apr 13, 2024 / 03:30 PM HST

Updated: Apr 13, 2024 / 03:32 PM HST

HONOLULU (KHON2) — Severe weather on the Garden Isle has caused a number of road, park, and school closures. The Department of Water has issued multiple water conservation notices and updates for several areas of Kauai.

Officials announced that a water conservation notice for Haena-Wainiha has been lifted.

According to the DOW Facebook page, the notice was issued due to an electrical power outage. Kauai residents were advised to limit non-essential water usage to avoid a full water service outage.

At approximately 8 a.m. on Saturday, the DOW said “water tank levels have been stabilized and customers may now resume normal water use.”

The DOW also issued a water conservation notice for the Hanapepe-Eleele area “due to an issue affecting the system’s pump station.”

According to reports, water tank levels in this area are low, which may lead to residents experiencing low water pressure or no water service at all.

The conservation notice for the Hanapepe-Eleele area was lifted at 3 p.m. on Saturday.

In the event another water conservation notice is issued, officials advise customers to limit water usage for essential needs such as cooking, drinking and sanitation.

-continued-

According to the DOW, some ways to assist in water conservation include turning off ice machines, irrigation systems and refraining from outdoor recreational water uses.

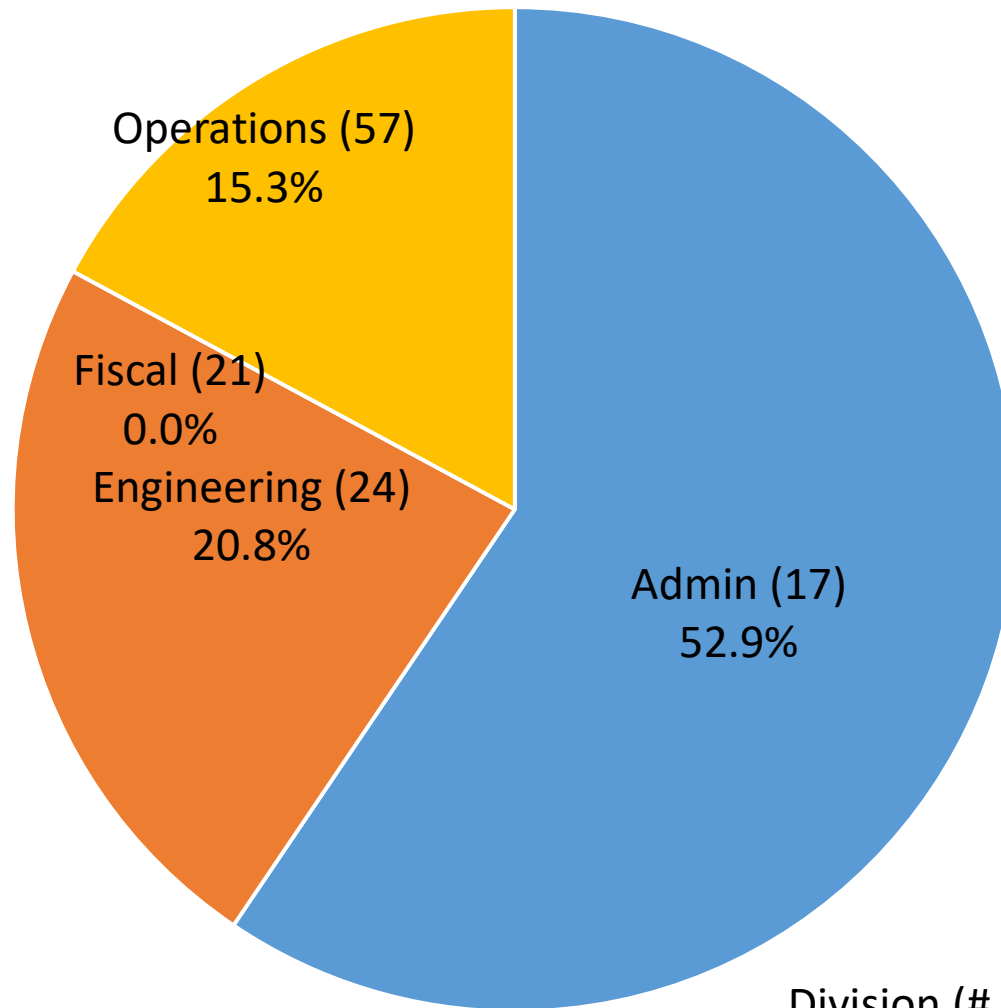
To see if your area has been affected or to monitor water service announcements, visit the [Kauai Department of Water's Facebook page](#).



Copyright 2024 Nexstar Media Inc. All rights reserved. This material may not be published, broadcast, rewritten, or redistributed.

###

% Vacancy Within Each Division Level



Division (# Auth) - % Vacant

CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN (new EOFY23)

2023-001 IT General Control Deficiencies

The following items are addressed individually to show plan and movement on corrective action toward auditor's recommendation. The key to the colors below is:

- green text items were validated by an auditor;
- blue text items are complete, may be recurring actions, and are awaiting review;
- olive text are items we have planned and are awaiting external pieces or more time for completion; and
- black text items have not yet been designed.

Logical Security

- Design and implement a formal process for management to monitor the effectiveness of security procedures to remove or disable access of terminated users to the Department's systems.

Schedule for Implementation:

An ADCUA from Division Heads is a formal process and a pre-notice to HR & IT communicating action regarding an employee. Employee is disabled in AD. The HR Coordinator posts a separation after the action takes place.

Completed 9/2023

An audit test to verify ADCUA, Tess' account termination, and Debra's Everyone notice were completed successfully. An improvement to this success would be to turn this into a work order whether in Cartegraph or another purchased system to show time stamps on progress.

We will clarify with auditor for missed passing criteria and determine a schedule for the process update.

- Reevaluate the sufficiency of the Department's password security policies and reconfigure systems accordingly.

Schedule for Implementation:

Password security has been reviewed and implementation by group policy is now in line with current industry standards. **Completed 3/31/2023**

We will obtain the reference to auditor's definition of sufficient and reconfigure accordingly. Modifying group policy takes but a minute. We will notify employees of the change and apply the new policy. **Scheduled for completion before 6/20 Board meeting.**

- Design and implement formal policies and procedures over domain administrator and other privileged accounts.

Schedule for Implementation:

We will define and document criteria for obtaining domain administrator and other privileged accounts. We will review breadth of recommendation and update schedule.

- Design and implement a formal security awareness training program for employees.

Schedule for Implementation:

The production security awareness training began on 4/10. As of 5/9 pm, 20 of 96 employees have completed their training campaign. We will complete a small number of cycles each year, including attack simulations. Training courses run from 1-45 minutes. *Completed, Ongoing since 3/2024.*

- Appropriately update systems to ensure vendor support and maintenance.

Schedule for Implementation:

Inventory software and applications, current and modern version, term expiration date. Save this information in the database provided by 2023-004. Devise technical paths to upgrade or replace Department software tools such as we did for GP, SQL, and WorkPlace. Then, work on procurement strategy to complete each task.

- The Department has completed several vulnerability assessments performed by independent contractors and external third-parties. Management should carefully review the findings from these assessments and develop a plan to prioritize and address the findings.

Schedule for Implementation:

Contract regular third-party vulnerability testing. Depending on Section priorities, resolve issues from the top. We'll need external resources to address many upcoming findings.

Change Management

- Implement formal policies and procedures to ensure changes to production are consistently and appropriately authorized, tested, accepted, and tracked.

Schedule for Implementation:

Changes to production software and applications are likely implemented by consultants. System users need to prioritize workflow and create user acceptance test scripts including data entry and expected results. Success and failure must be defined with implementors.

If we update software on our own, we will document reasons for change, list the design or workflow changes, and define success or fallback positions. If working from a known broken state, change may be less formal. ***No schedule. When the first one is documented, we critique, establish standards, and move on from there. By the time we reach a period of stability and small changes, we will be more skilled at consistent documentation.***

2023-004

Improve Procedures to Identify and Account for Contracts

- Management will design, implement, and monitor collection, additions, changes to and elimination of Department contracts and agreements to ensure staff efficiency through utilization of a one-source database.

Schedule for Implementation:

This task was jointly owned by the Fiscal Division for coordinating the assemblage of all DOW Contracts, Leases, Agreements, and Licenses for inclusion into an IT-populated database that would be globally utilized within DOW to access and track when legal documents are in need of renewing, expiring, transferring, updating, and/or replacing. Fiscal was to assemble the various areas of subject matter documents from each Division, screen and confirm the documents were current and valid, and provide the final, cleared documents to IT for inclusion into the global database for employee use.

Due to change in Fiscal leadership, who was not here long enough to be aware of what documents existed throughout DOW, combined with the departure of several Fiscal Division staff and the lack of adequate IT and Administration Division staff, this task remains incomplete and should be included in FY25 objectives.

In process 12/2024.

DEPARTMENT OF WATER

County of Kaua‘i

“Water has no substitute – Conserve It!”

MANAGER’S UPDATE

April 18, 2024

Pursuant to Board Policy No. 3

**1. RFP #IT-2024-02, CONTRACT AWARD TO PRITHIBI LLC
JOB NO. IT-2024-02, MANAGEMENT OF SOFTWARE FOR CUSTOMER CARE &
BILLING SYSTEM (CC&B) HOSTING AND SUPPORT SERVICES**

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Manager approve a contract award to Prithibi LLC for the Management of Software for Customer Care & Billing System (CC&B) Hosting and Support Services.

FUNDING:

Account No.	10-02-10-561-000		
Acct Description	WU/IT/Admin Repairs and Maintenance-Other than Water System (CC&B)		
Funds Available	<i>Verified by WWC (Reference Manager’s Report No. 24-19)</i>		\$388,500.00
Contract No.	761		
Vendor	Prithibi LLC		
	Contract Amount	\$370,000.00	
	5% Contingency	\$18,500.00	
	Total Funds Certified	\$388,500.00	<\$388,500.00>
Fund Balance			\$0.00

BACKGROUND:

The Department’s current contract for CC&B Hosting and Support services will end on July 3, 2024. CC&B is the Department’s billing software and is critical to daily operations. The Department procured services by way of Request for Proposal (RFP) on February 21, 2024 and bids were reviewed on March 21, 2024.

**2. CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT AWARD TO KOGA ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION, INC.
 JOB 23-05, WP2020 H-05, WEKE, 'ANAE, MAHIMAHI AND HE'E ROADS 6" AND 8" MAIN REPLACEMENT, HANAIEI, KAUA'I, HAWAII**

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Manager approve a construction contract award to Koga Engineering & Construction, Inc. in the amount of \$3,089,000.00.

FUNDING:

Account No.	10-20-00-604-136		
Acct Description	WU/Eng/AdminCapital Outlay – R&R (Weke, Anae, Mahimahi and Hee Roads 6" and 8" Main Replacement)		
Funds Available	Verified by WWC		\$3,000,000.00
Contract No.	762		
Vendor	Koga Engineering & Construction, Inc.		
	Contract Amount	\$3,089,000.00	
	5% Contingency	\$0.00	
	Total Funds Certified	\$3,000,000.00	<\$0.00>
Fund Balance			\$0.00

BACKGROUND:

The Weke, 'Anae, Mahimahi and He'e Roads 6" and 8" Main Replacement project consists of furnishing and installing approximately 425 lineal feet (lf) of 12-inch C-900 PVC pipe, 2,315 lf of 8-inch C-900 PVC pipe, 30 lf of 6-inch C-900 PVC pipe, 305 lf of 2 ½-inch schedule 40 PVC pipe, and 30 lf of 8-inch ductile iron (DI) pipe, along with the associated appurtenances including connections to existing waterlines, relocating existing laterals and meter boxes, new valves, new fire hydrants, and all restoration and paving work in accordance with the construction document requirements.

Construction bids were opened and reviewed on March 22, 2024 as follows:

Koga Engineering & Construction Inc. (responsive)	\$3,089,000.00
Kaiwa Construction, Inc. (responsive)	\$3,639,690.91
Earthworks Pacific, Inc. (responsive)	\$4,647,745.00
Goodfellow Bros. LLC (responsive)	\$4,856,410.00

The project was procured via the low bid process and the apparent low bidder's proposal was deemed responsive.

**3. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2024-PROF-1, CONTRACT AWARD TO BROWN AND CALDWELL
 JOB NO. 24-13, AS-NEEDED GIS AND HYDRAULIC MODELING SERVICES 2024-2026**

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Manager approve a professional services contract award to Brown and Caldwell in the amount of \$99,623.00.

FUNDING:

Account No.	10-20-10-540-010		
Acct Description	WU/Eng/Admin/Professional Services		
Funds Available	<i>Verified by WWC</i>		\$99,623.00
Contract No.	763		
Vendor	Brown and Caldwell		
	Contract Amount	\$99,623.00	
	5% Contingency	\$0.00	
	Total Funds Certified	\$99,623.00	<\$99,623.00>

BACKGROUND:

The Department of Water (DOW) has updated its GIS system and corresponding hydraulic model as part of the Water Systems Investment Plan (WSIP). This contract will provide ongoing GIS and hydraulic modeling services to provide further support for DOW's needs.

**4. CHANGE ORDER NO. 4 FOR CONTRACT NO. 701 WITH GLENMOUNT GLOBAL SOLUTIONS, LLC
 JOB NO. 20-03 SCADA SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND PROFESSIONAL CONSULTATION SERVICES**

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Manager approve Change Order No. 4 for modifications to the re-programming of the functionality of the Control Valve Station for more reliable operation.

FUNDING:

Account No.	10-40-60-560-000		
Acct Description	WU/Ops/T and D/Repairs and Maintenance – Water System (Line 2-SCADA System)		
Funds Available	<i>Verified by WWC</i>		\$8,688.00
Contract No.	701		

Vendor	Glenmount Global Solutions, LLC		
	Contract Amount	\$158,764.00	
	5% Contingency	\$0.00	
	Change Order No. 1 (12/23/21)	\$71,236.00	
	2 nd Year Services (12/23/21)	\$158,764.00	
	3 rd Year Services (12/15/22)	\$158,764.00	
	Change Order No. 2 (09/21/23)	\$29,890.00	
	4 th Year Services (Change Order No. 3, 12/21/23)	\$161,939.28	
	Total Funds Certified To Date	\$739,357.28	
Change Order No. 4:			
	Retrofit RTU-073 Controls	\$8,688.00	
	Total Change Order	\$8,688.00	<\$8,688.00>
	Contract Amount To Date	\$748,045.28	

BACKGROUND:

Contract NTP Date: January 2, 2021
 Original Contract End Date: January 1, 2024
 New Contract End Date: January 1, 2025

The control system equipment, hardware, and programming strategy at the Control Valve Station (RTU-073) does not operate as needed; therefore, Operations staff would like to retrofit the site to operate as needed. This change order would provide the Department the ability to operate more than one valve at a time adding to the operation of the Control Valve Station to meet the Department's system requirements.

5. FIRST AMENDMENT TO CONTRACT NO. 728, R.M. TOWILL CORPORATION AS-NEEDED CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT SERVICES 2022-2023, KAUA'I, HAWAII

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Manager approve the First Amendment to Contract No. 728 with R.M. Towill for the subject project. The amendment includes a time extension of 900 calendar days.

FUNDING:

Account No.	N/A		
Acct Description	N/A		
Funds Available			
Contract No.	728		

Vendor	R.M. Towill Corporation		
	Contract Amount	\$1,000,000.00	
	5% Contingency	N/A	
	Total Funds Certified To Date	\$1,000,000.00	
First Amendment:			
	Contract Time Extension of 900 Calendar Days	N/A	
	Total Amendment	N/A	N/A
	Contract Amount To Date	\$1,000,000.00	
	Fund Balance		

BACKGROUND:

Contract NTP Date: July 1, 2022
 Original Contract End Date: June 30, 2024
 New Contract End Date: 900 calendar days from and including the date of the Notice to Proceed for this First Amendment

This project will provide construction management and construction support services on an as-needed basis to supplement and support the Engineering Division with its project implementation program.

CONVEYANCE OF WATER FACILITIES NONE